



Newcastle-upon-Tyne  
Public Libraries Committee.

Education Catalogue

1909.

Cornell University Library

THE GIFT OF

*Basil Anderton*

A. 235821

9/24/1909.

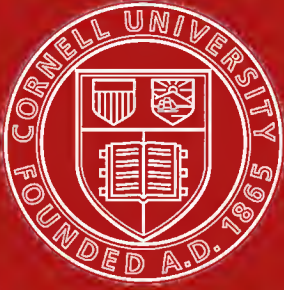
arW9377

Catalogue of books & pamphlets on educat



3 1924 031 440 328  
olin,anx

---



# Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in  
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in  
the United States on the use of the text.

<http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924031440328>





City and County of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.



PUBLIC LIBRARIES COMMITTEE.

---

CATALOGUE  
OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS ON  
EDUCATION  
IN THE  
CENTRAL LIBRARY (REFERENCE AND LENDING)  
AND IN THE  
STEPHENSON AND VICTORIA BRANCHES.

---

Newcastle-upon-Tyne :  
DOIG BROS. & Co., LTD., HEBER TOWER PRESS, 53, STOWELL STREET,  
1909,





## *Public Libraries Committee.*

---

*Chairman*—Alderman HENRY WILLIAM NEWTON, J.P.

*Vice-Chairman*—The Rt. Hon. ROBERT SPENCE WATSON, P.C., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.G.S.

THE LORD MAYOR (Alderman J. J. FORSTER).

Alderman HENRY WILLIAM NEWTON, J.P.

Alderman RICHARD HENRY HOLMES, J.P.

Alderman Sir JOSEPH BAXTER ELLIS, J.P.

Alderman JOHN GOOLDEN, J.P.

Alderman ADAM WILSON, F.R.C.S., J.P.

Alderman GEORGE HARKUS, J.P.

Alderman ROBERT FLOWERS.

Alderman Sir WALTER R. PLUMMER, J.P., D.C.L.

Councillor ALFRED JAMES ROBINSON.

Councillor GEORGE GREENER ELLIOTT.

Councillor WILLIAM CAIL, J.P.

Councillor JOHN ROBERT MASON.

Councillor RICHARD HENRY MILLICAN, J.P.

Councillor JOSEPH STEPHENSON.

Councillor C. E. CARR.

Councillor GABRIEL WOOLF.

Councillor JOHNSTONE WALLACE.

Councillor JOHN GRAHAM COLE.

Councillor JAMES HODGSON RODGERS.

Councillor CHARLES GEORGE BINKS.

Councillor WILLIAM ROBERT ARMSTRONG.

Councillor JOHN MILTON LEIGH CRIDDLE.

Councillor WILLIAM ATKINS.

Councillor ROBERT RUTHERFORD.

Councillor GEORGE SMITH.

Councillor ROBERT PETTILLO DAWSON.

Councillor REGINALD WILLIAM BRANCH.

### *Members not of the Council.*

The Rt. Hon. R. S. WATSON, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.G.S.

JOHN JOBSON PACE, Esq.

THOMAS HODGKIN, Esq., B.A., D.C.L., D.Litt., J.P.

EDWARD GIRLING, Esq., J.P.

Sir JOHN WALTER BUCHANAN RIDDELL, Bart., J.P.

JOHN THEODORE MERZ, Esq., Ph.D., D.C.L.

ALEXANDER HUNTER MCBRYDE, Esq.

RICHARD OLIVER HESLOP, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., J.P.

JOHN DUGUID WALKER, Esq., J.P.

THOMAS COOKE, Esq., J.P.

Prof. J. W. DUFF, M.A.

ROBERT JOHN HOY, Esq., J.P.

---

*Public Librarian*—BASIL ANDERTON, B.A. (Lond.)



## PRELIMINARY NOTE.

---

This Catalogue consists of two parts—an Author List and a Subject List. They are separated by a coloured sheet on which the arrangement of the Subject List is summarised. If a reader knows the name of an author whose work he wishes to see, he should turn to the first part of the catalogue. There he will find, grouped together, all the books by that writer that are in the Libraries. By looking at the class-numbers on the left, and then referring to the same numbers in the second part of the catalogue, he will see what other authors are available who have written upon the same subject. This is true generally; but if the class-number is enclosed in brackets, *e.g.* [150], then the book as a whole belongs to the class so specified, *viz.*, psychology, and only a secondary aspect of it is connected with this Education Catalogue.

If a reader wishes to study a special aspect of education, and does not know of any particular author he wishes to see on the matter, he should turn to the coloured summary and there see what is the class-number of his subject. This class he will look out in the classified portion of the catalogue.

Anonymous works, etc., are grouped at the end of the Author List, and also at the end of the special sections of the Subject List to which they belong.

A number of local pamphlets, of minor importance, relating to education in Newcastle and its neighbourhood, are not here catalogued. They are, however, included in the general catalogue of the Reference Library.

To the members of the staff who have assisted in the preparation of this catalogue thanks for sound work done are gladly given.

BASIL ANDERTON.

# CONTENTS.

---

	PAGES.
AUTHOR LIST	1-47
ANONYMOUS WORKS, ETC.	47-62
SUMMARY OF CLASSIFICATION -	65-67
SUBJECT LIST -	69-136

# AUTHOR LIST.

## A

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
920	Abbott (E.) and Campbell (L.) The Life and letters of B. Jowett. 2 vols. 1897 ... ..	Bio.405-6		
373	Abbott (E.A.) Hints on home teaching. 1883 ...			V1140 S1140
372.5	Ablett (T.R.) How to teach drawing in elementary schools. [1889] ... ..			V13486
	— <i>Another edition.</i> 1901 ... ..		A3704	S13737
379.73	Adams (F.) The Free School system of the United States. 1875 ... ..		B3001	
379.42	—History of the elementary school contest in England. 1882 ... ..		B1004	
[150]	Adams (J.) The Herbartian psychology applied to education. 1897 ... ..		C5947	
379.71	—The Protestant school system in the Province of Quebec. 1902 ... ..		D25	V11859 S12300
374.1	Adams (W.H.D.) Plain living and high thinking. 1887		B849	V1146 S1146
	Adams-Ray (E.) See Ray (E. Adams-) ... ..			
† [L042]	Adamson (E.H.) <i>Vicar of St. Alban's, Heworth.</i> Scholae Novocastrensis alumni: brief notices of eminent men educated at Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1846. <i>In</i> Local Tracts, cr. 8vo series, Vol. 1, <i>Tract</i> 17 ...	D1358		
370.9	Adamson (J.W.) <i>Pioneers of modern education, 1600-1700.</i> 1905 ... ..		2343	V15598 S15626
371	Adkins (F.J.) <i>Tekel: a study of educational problems of the day.</i> 1905 ... ..		B8698	V15737 S15785
377.2	Adler (F.) <i>The Moral instruction of children.</i> 1895 ...	3076	C59	
	Aitken (E.) See under Bryant (S.) and others. ...			
379.961	Allardyce (W.L.) <i>The System of education in Fiji.</i> See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 14B. 1905 ... ..	379		
375	Allbutt (T.C.) <i>On professional education; with special reference to medicine.</i> 1906 ... ..		2326	
378.421	Allchin (W.H.) <i>An Account of the reconstruction of the University of London, pt. 1, 1825-88.</i> 1905...	30216	D1406	V14418 S14541
510.7	Allum (C.G.) <i>The Teaching of mathematics in preparatory schools.</i> See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 6, No. 14. 1900 ... ..	379		
373	Almond (H.H.) <i>The Preparatory school product.</i> See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 6, No. 36. 1900 ... ..	379		

† Of local interest.

## AUTHOR LIST.

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
375	Amos (A.) Advantages of a classical education. 1846			V1148 S1148
379.943	Anderson (J.G.) The System of education in Queensland. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 5, No. B3. 1901 ... ..	379		
378.41P	Anderson (J.M.) <i>ed.</i> The Matriculation roll of the University of St. Andrews, 1747-1897. 1905 ...	30295		
379.481	Anderssen (K.M.O.) The New law for the secondary schools in Norway. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 8, No. 1. 1902... ..	379		
379.4315	Andrew (G.) Report on the Gemeindeschulen of Berlin and Charlottenburg. 1904 ... ..		A9865	
379.773	Andrews (E.B.) The Public school system of Chicago ; revised and completed by A. L. Bowley. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 10, No. 5. 1902 ... ..	379		
370.1	Aristotle. Aristotle on education ; from the "Ethics" and " Politics " ; trans. by J. Burnet. 1903 ...		C8394 D2296	V14686 S13671
371.91	Armitage (T.R.) The Education and employment of the blind. 1886 ... ..		B4798	
371.3	Armstrong (H.) The Heuristic method of teaching. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol.2, No. 19. 1898 ... ..	379		
407	Arnold (E.P.) and Ware (F.) The Teaching of modern languages in preparatory schools. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 6, No. 13. 1900 ... ..	379		
378.425	Arnold (F.) Oxford and Cambridge : their colleges, memories and associations. [1873] ... ..		A3291	
379.44	Arnold (M.) A French Eton ; schools and universities of France. [1864-8]. 1892 ... ..			V1159 S1159
379.43	—Higher schools and universities in Germany [1874]. 1892 ... ..	399		V1158 S1158
379.18	—Report on elementary schools, 1852-1882 ; ed. by Sir Francis Sandford. 1889 ... ..	F1940		
[252]	Arnold (T.) <i>D.D., Head Master of Rugby School.</i> Christian life at school : sermons. 1828-31 ...		2629	
376.946	Arteaga y Pereira (F. de) The Education of girls and women in Spain. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 1, No. 22. 1897 ... ..	379		
379.62	Artin (Y.) <i>Pacha.</i> L'Instruction publique en Egypte. 1889 ... ..			V11049
371	Ascham (R.) The Scholemaster. 1570. In Arber's reprints, Vol. 10 ... ..		A350	
	— <i>Same.</i> In Arber's reprints, Vol. 6 ... ..	J5763		
	— <i>Same.</i> In Vol. 3 of [his] Whole works ; ed. by J. A. Giles. 4 v. 1864-65 ... ..		5490	

# AUTHOR LIST.

3

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
	Ascham (R.) <i>contd.</i> —Same; ed. by W. A. Wright. 1904 ...			V14470 S14576
607	Ashbee (C.R.) <i>ed.</i> The Manual of the guild and school of handicraft: a guide to County Councils and technical teachers. 1892 ...		C410	
378.73	Ashley (P.) Some notes on American universities. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 11, No. 7. 1902 ...	379		
374.4	Askew (J.B.) <i>ed.</i> Pros and cons: a guide to leading controversies of the day. 1899 ...	3328	C2929	
[613.7]	Atkins (J.B.) <i>ed.</i> National physical training. 1904... Avebury. J., <i>Baron.</i> <i>See</i> Lubbock (J.) <i>Baron Avebury</i>		D1825	
<b>B.</b>				
376.7	Badley (J.H.) The Possibility of co-education in English preparatory and other secondary schools. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 6, No. 39. 1900 ...	379		
378.746	Bagg (L.H.) [ <i>K. Kron</i> ] Four years at Yale. 1871 ...		C5525	
371.42	Baily (J.T.) <i>and</i> Pollitt (S.) Woodwork for schools. 2 pts., 1908 ...		B3905-6	S17206 V17773
370.1	Bain (A.) Education as a science. [1878]. 9th ed. 1896. —Same. 10th ed. 1902...		5233	S1124 V1125
607	Baker (James) Reports on technical and commercial education in East Prussia, Poland, Galicia, Silesia, and Bohemia. 1900 ...	3946		
	Baker-Penoyre (J.) <i>See</i> Penoyre (J. Baker-)			
[150]	Baldwin (J.) Elementary psychology and education. 1896 ...		C5832	
[150]	—Psychology applied to the art of teaching. 1905 ...		B481	
370.942	Balfour (G.) The Educational systems of Great Britain and Ireland. 1898 ...	3127	C6845	
379.492	Balfour (R.) Primary education in the Netherlands. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 8, No. 10. 1902 ...	379		
379.711	—The System of education in British Columbia. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol., 4 No. A7. 1901 ...	379		
379.712	—The System of education in the North-West Territories. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 4, No. A6. 1901 ...	379		
379.714	—The System of education in the Province of Quebec. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 4, No. A2. 1901 ...	379		
378.4259	Ball (W.W.R.) Notes on the history of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1899 ...		C6875	
371.73	Bancroft (J.H.) School gymnastics with light apparatus. 1900 ...			S12349

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
	Barker (W.R.) <i>See</i> Daniel (C.H.) <i>and</i> Barker (W.R.)			
378.421	Barlow (C.W.C.) <i>and</i> Bryan (G.H.) Matriculation model answers: mathematics—London University papers. 1888-91 ... .. J11153			
371	Barnett (P.A.) Common sense in education and teaching. 1899... ..		C2858	V8050 S8784
379.62	—Education in Egypt. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 1, No. 21. 1897 ... .. 379			
371	— <i>ed.</i> Teaching and organisation: a manual of practice. 1897 ... ..		C5588	
[694]	Barter (S.) Manual instruction: woodwork. 1905 ... ..			S1918 V1918
371.42	Bartholomew (A.C.) Gardening: its role in preparatory school life. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 6, No. 21. 1900 ... .. 379			
	Beanland (W.A.) <i>See under</i> Hughes (R.E.) <i>and</i> Beanland (W.A.) ... ..			
372.21	Beard (M.S.) The Écoles Maternelles of Paris. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 8, No. 8. 1902 ... .. 379			
370	—List of publications on educational subjects issued by the chief local educational authorities in England and Wales. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 2, No. 21. 1898 ... .. 379			
378.4161	Belfast. Queen's College Calendar, 1896-7 to 1898-9. 1896-8. ... .. 05858-60			
371	Benndorf (C.) Die Englische Pädagogik im 16. Jahrhundert. 1905. <i>Bibliography</i> ... .. 30431			
375.8	Bennett (C.E.) <i>and</i> Bristol (G.P.) The Teaching of Latin and Greek in the secondary school. 1903... ..		D1854	
373.4257	Benson (A.C.) Fasti Etonenses: a biographical history of Eton. 1899 ... .. 3794		A9661	
373	—The Preparatory school product. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 6, No. 37. 1900 ... .. 379			
371	—The Schoolmaster: aims and methods of an assistant-master. 1903 ... ..		A1585	
[252]	Benson (E.W.) <i>Archbishop of Canterbury</i> . Boy-life: its trial, its strength, its fulness. 1883 ... ..		A3490	
607	—Technical education and its influence on society: an address. 1892 ... .. 60826			
375.01	Bentham (J.) Chrestomathia: papers explanatory of the design of [the] proposed Chrestomathic Day School, for the extension of the new system [ <i>i.e.</i> monitorial] of instruction. 1816 ... ..		341	
† L371.39	Bernard ( <i>Sir</i> T.) The Barrington school, [Bishop Auckland]: being an illustration of the effects of the new system of instruction. 1815 ... .. 3446			

† *Of local interest.*



# AUTHOR LIST.

5

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.			Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
		Reference.	Lending.		
379.19(4315)	Bertram (H.) The Continuation schools in Berlin ; trans. by A. E. Twentyman. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 9, No. 8. 1902 ...	379			
371.42	Beyer (O.W.) The Present position of manual instruction in Germany ; trans. by A. E. Twentyman. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 3, No. 12. 1898 ...	379			
920	Biber (E.) Henry Pestalozzi, and his plan of education. 1831 ...		4072		
373.43	Bird (Charles) Higher education in Germany and England. 1884 ...		B6769		
373	Black (C.) Economics of preparatory schools. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 6, No. 28. 1900 ...	379			
374	Blackie (J.S.) Self-culture. 1892... —Same 1895... —Same 1898...		5536		S1142 V1142
[653.6]	—Same. <i>In Pitman's shorthand</i> ...		B9939		
379.88	Blair (W.) The System of education in British Guiana. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 4, No. C2. 1901 ...	379			
920	Blake (H.W.) Life of F. W. A. Froebel. <i>In</i> Wiebé (E.) The Paradise of childhood, etc. ...		C5347		
370.973	Blake (Sophia Jex-) A Visit to some American schools and colleges [in 1865]. 1867... ..		A1713		
378.4257	Blakiston (H.E.D.) Trinity College. 1898. (Oxford University college histories) ... ..	07259			
376.3	Block (K.S.) and Brackenbury (L.) The Housewifery schools and classes of Belgium. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 1, No. 11. 1897 ...	379			
372.2	Blow (S.E.) Educational issues in the kindergarten. 1908 ...	30754	B7156		
784.07	Bocquillon-Wilhem (G.L.) Method of teaching singing; adapted by J. Hullah. 2 pts. in 1 vol. [1849]. 1897		B2906 B3631 D2286		V14390 S14598
372.3	Boole (M.E.) Preparation of the child for science. 1904				
370.973	Boone (R.G.) Education in the United States : from the earliest settlements. 1889 ...		B7154		
378.494	Borgeaud (C.) Histoire de l'Université de Genève : l'Académie de Calvin, 1559-1798. 1900 ...	3537			
370.1	Bosanquet (B.) <i>trans. and ed.</i> The Education of the young in the Republic of Plato. 1901... ..		C8393		V10121 S10132
371.73	Bott (S.) Physical training in Birmingham Board Schools ; with illustrations. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 2, No. 10. 1898 ...	379			

## AUTHOR LIST.

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
371.92	Boulton (E.F.) Practical lip-reading for the use of the deaf. 1902 ... ..		C9428	V11434 S12109
[971]	Bourinot (J.G.) Our intellectual strength and weakness : a review of literature, art and education in Canada. 1893 ... ..	90106	D613	
907	Bourne (H.E.) The Teaching of history and civics in the elementary and the secondary school. 1903. <i>Bibliographies</i> ... ..		D1739	
920	Bowen (H.C.) Froebel and education by self-activity. 1893 ... ..		C669	V3586 S3586
379.73	Bowley (A.L.) The Constitution of the city school systems of the United States. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 10, No. 3. 1902 ...	379		
379.7446	—The Public school system of Boston. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 10, No. 7. 1902 ... ..	379		
379.778	—The Public school system of St. Louis, Missouri. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 10, No. 8. 1902 ... ..	379		
379.7471	—The Public school system of the City of New York. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 10, No. 6. 1902 ... ..	379		
379.773	—Summary account of the report of the Educational Commission of the City of Chicago. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 10, No. 4. 1902 ... ..	379		
	Brackenbury (L.) See under Block (K.S.) and Brackenbury (L.) ... ..			
373.4248	Bradby (H.C.) Rugby. 1900. (The great public schools) ... ..		C7453	
371.12	Bramwell (A.B.) and Hughes (H.M.) The Training of teachers in the United States of America. 1894		C5954	
379.97	Brandon (L.E.) The System of education in the Falkland Islands. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 14, C. 1905 ... ..	379		
379.44	Brasier (Léon) Histoire des maisons d'éducation de la Légion d'Honneur. [1901] ... ..	3546		
407	Brebner (Mary) The Method of teaching modern languages in Germany. 1899 ... ..		C7656	
407	—The Teaching of modern languages in Germany. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 3, No. 8. 1898 ... ..	379		
376.942	Bremner (C.S.) Education of girls and women in Great Britain. 1897 ... ..		C5563	
379.44	Brereton (C.) The Rural schools of North-West France. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 7, No. 1. 1902 ... ..	379		
407	—The Teaching of modern languages. 1905 ...		6045	V15570 S15521

# AUTHOR LIST.

7

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.			Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
		Reference.	Lending.		
407	Breul (K.) The Teaching of modern foreign languages in our secondary schools. 1899 ... ..		C7655		
†L920	Brewster (J.) A Memoir of the late H. Moises. 1823.	B4367			
378.421	Briggs (W.) Intermediate mathematics: a guide to the examinations of the University of London. [1889] ... ..	J11151			
375.8	Bristol (G.P.) <i>See under</i> Bennett (C.E.) <i>and</i> Bristol (G.P.) ... ..				
379.715	Brittain (J.) The System of education in New Brunswick. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 4, No. A4. 1901 ... ..	379			
373.4257	Brock (A. Clutton-) Eton. 1900. (The great public schools) ... ..		C7452		V14615 S15612
378.4257	Brodrick (G.C.) History of the University of Oxford. 1894 ... ..		A2952		V1152 S1152
379.7481	Brooks (E.) The Public school system of Philadelphia. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 10, No. 9. 1902 ... ..	379			
378.4259	Brown (A.L.) Selwyn College. 1906. (Cambridge University college histories) ... ..	07224			
	Browne (E.A.) <i>See under</i> Hope (Edward W.) <i>and</i> Browne (E.A.) ... ..				
378.4259	Browne (G.F.) St. Catharine's College. 1902. (Cambridge University college histories) ... ..	07220			
370.1	Browning (O.) An Introduction to the history of educational theories. 1899 ... ..	3472	B899		V8596 S8780 S8850
471.5	Bruce (W.N.) Regulations for secondary schools: pronunciation of Latin. 1907 ... ..	4152			
	Bryan (G.H.) <i>See under</i> Barlow (C.W.C.) <i>and</i> Bryan (G.H.) ... ..				
[150]	Bryant (Sophie) Educational ends; or, the ideal of personal development. 1887... ..		C3434		
[170.7]	—The Teaching of morality in the family and the school. 1897 ... ..		C2120		
376	Bryant (Sophie) <i>and others.</i> The Curriculum of a girls' school. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 2, No. 4. 1898 ... ..	379			
378.4257	Buchan (J.) Brasenose College. 1898. (Oxford University college histories) ... ..	07260			
371	Buelow (B. von Marenholz) <i>Baroness.</i> Child-nature [1868]. 1896 ... ..				V1133 S1133
370.3	Buisson (F.) <i>ed.</i> Dictionnaire de pédagogie et d'instruction primaire. 4 v. 1887-8 ... ..	xE302-5			

† Of local interest.

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.			Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
		Reference.	Lending.		
373	Bull (H.) The Relations between public and preparatory schools. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 6, No. 33. 1900 ... ..	379			
379.7298	Bundy (F.E.) The System of education in St. Lucia. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 12, No. A6 (b.) 1905 ... ..	379			
374	Burke ( <i>Mrs.</i> W.A.) The Structure of life : [self-culture]. 1898 ... ..		C5468		
910.7	Burrows (F.R.) The Teaching of geography in preparatory schools. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 6, No. 12. 1900 ... ..	379			
378.4257	Burrows (M.) Worthies of All Souls : four centuries of English history illustrated from the college archives. 1874 ... ..	30436			
607.5487	Burrows (S.M.) Industrial schools and school gardens in Ceylon. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 14, appendix 7. 1905 ... ..	379			
376.973	Burstall (Sara A.) The Education of girls in the United States. 1894 ... .. — <i>See also under</i> Bryant (Sophie) <i>and others.</i>		C5967		
379.7298	Bushe (R.G.) The System of education in Trinidad and Tobago. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 12, No. A5. 1905 ... ..	379			
[252]	Butler (H.M.) Public school sermons. 1899 ... ..		C6866		
377	Butler (N.M.) Religious instruction and its relation to education. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 11, appendix D. 1902 ... ..	379			
370.9415	Butt (Isaac) The Problem of Irish education. 1875		B405		
<b>C.</b>					
376.3	C. (R.O.) <i>ed.</i> The Official handbook for the National Training School for Cookery. 1894 ... ..				V1839 S1839
377.82	Cadet (F.) Port-Royal education ; trans. by Adnah D. Jones. 1898 ... ..	3092			
371.9	Campagnac (E.T.) <i>and</i> Russell (C.E.B.) The Education, earnings and social condition of boys engaged in street trading in Manchester. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 8, No. 22. 1902 ... ..	379			
371.9	—Report on the school training and early employment of Lancashire children. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 8, supplement. 1902...	379			
378.42	Campbell (L.) Nationalisation of the old English universities. 1901 ... .. — <i>See also under</i> Abbott (E.) <i>and</i> Campbell (L.)		C8063		V10015 S10360
379.7292	Capper (T.) The System of education in Jamaica ; with appendices. Part 1. [Pt. 2 is by M. E. Sadler]. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 4, No. C1. 1901 ... ..	379			
371.7	Carpenter (A.) School hygiene. 1905 ... ..				S15596

# AUTHOR LIST.

9

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
420.7	Carpenter (G.R.) <i>and others.</i> The Teaching of English in the elementary and the secondary school. 1907		D1740	
379.6687	Carr (H.) The System of education in Lagos. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 13, No. A2. 1905 ... .. 379	379		
378.4257	Carr (W.) University College. 1902. (Oxford University college histories) ... .. 07294	07294		
	Carrington (J.A.) <i>See under</i> Reece (J.E.) <i>and others.</i>			
[612.84]	Carter (R.B.) <i>and</i> Cheatle (A.H.) Sight and hearing in childhood. [1903] ... .. V13321			V13321
377.6	Casartelli (L.C.) <i>Bishop of Salford.</i> Industrial education in Catholic missions. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 14, appendix 3. 1905 379	379		
379.42	Casson (W.A.) <i>and</i> Whiteley (G.C.) The Education Act, 1902, explained with historical introduction and appendices. 1903 ... .. 3788	3788		
[613.54]	Chaumont (F. de) <i>and others.</i> School hygiene and school construction. <i>In</i> Health literature, Vol. 11 ... V11136			V11136
[613.71]	Chesterton (Thomas) Manual of drill and physical exercises. [1899] ... .. C3132		C3132	
371.73	—Physical education under the School Board for London, with illustrations. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 2, No. 8. 1898 ... 379	379		
371.7	—The Theory of physical education in elementary schools. [1904] ... .. V15568 S15511			V15568 S15511
379.696	Chitty (L.O.) The System of education in Seychelles. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 13, D. 1905 ... .. 379	379		
370.973	Choate (J.H.) Education in America : [an] address. [1903] 30070	30070		
420.7	Chubb (Percival) The Teaching of English. 1902 ... D1851		D1851	
378.4257	Clark (A.) Lincoln. 1898, (Oxford University college histories) ... .. 07251	07251		
378.4257	— <i>ed.</i> The Colleges of Oxford, their history and traditions. 1891... .. D2997	D2997		
377.6	Clark (Sir M.J.) The Education of natives in South Africa. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 13, appendix B4. 1905 ... .. 379	379		
374	Clarke (J.F.) Self-culture. 1898 ... .. V1141 S1141			V1141 S1141
	Clutton-Brock (A.) <i>See</i> Brock (A. Clutton-)... ..			
[396]	Cobbe (Frances P.) Essays on the pursuits of women ; [and] A paper on female education. 1863 ... A1252		A1252	
†L.379.4282	Coffin (A.C.) <i>Secretary to the Newcastle-upon-Tyne Education Committee.</i> An Opening for boys and girls : elementary school teaching and its prospects ; [also] Rungs in the educational ladder : a handbook of scholarships, etc. 1907. <i>Issued by the Newcastle-upon-Tyne Education Committee.</i> 30520 7371 V17131 S16170	30520	7371	V17131 S16170
	† Of local interest.			

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
407	Colbeck (C.) Teaching of modern languages. 1887 ...			V4245 S4245
379.7296	Cole (G.) The System of education in the Bahamas. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 12, No. A1. 1905 ... .. 379			
371	Collar (G.) and Crook (C.W.) School management, etc. 1900 ... ..		B4236	V9584 S9578
370	Combe (George) Education: its principles and prac- tice; ed. by W. Jolly. 1879 ... ..		4993	
	Comenius (J.A.) See Komensky (J.A.) ... ..			
920	Compayré (G.) Abelard and the early history of uni- versities. 1893 ... ..		C670	V3427 S3427
370.9	—The History of pedagogy; trans. with introduction, etc., by W. H. Payne. 1895 ... .. 3449			V1114 S1114
	—Another edition. 1905... ..		B8922	
[150]	—The Intellectual and moral development of the child, part 1; trans. by M. E. Wilson. 1896... ..		C5064	
371	—Lectures on pedagogy, theoretical and practical; trans. 1896 ... ..		C5972	
920	—Montaigne and education of the judgment. 1908 ...		C9561	
[150]	—Psychology applied to education; trans. 1895 ...		C5991	
372.5	Cooke (E.) The A.B.C. of drawing; with illustrations. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 1, No. 4. 1897 ... .. 379			
607	Cooper (A.J.) Technical education for girls. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 1, No. 6. 1897 ... .. 379			
[920.04259]	Cooper (C.H.) and (T.) Athenae Cantabrigienses, 1500- 1609. 2 v. 1858-61 ... .. Bio. 117-8			
	Cooper (T.) See under Cooper (C.H.) and (T.) ...			
379.468	Cornwall (G.F.) The System of education in Gibraltar. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 12, No. C2. 1905 ... .. 379			
373	Cotterill (C.C.) The Masters of a preparatory school. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 6, No. 2. 1900 ... .. 379			
372.5	Coward (S.) Brush work in an elementary school; with illustrations. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 1, No. 3. 1897 ... .. 379			
† L042	Cowen (J.) of Newcastle. Speeches delivered on laying the foundation stone, etc., at the Rutherford College, Newcastle. 1892. In Local Tracts, Vol. 118, tract 5 ... .. 07510			
374.66	Cowham (J.H.) The School journey: a means of teaching geography, physiography, and elemen- tary science. 1900 ... ..		A1157 C7708	V9832 S10172
	† Of local interest.			

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
	Cowham (J.H.) <i>contd.</i>			
374.66	— <i>An abridgment of the above.</i> See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 8, No. 20. 1902 ...	379		
379	Craik (H.) The State in its relation to education. 1896		B2030	V1155 S1155
	Crallan (F.A.) See under Robertson (S.) and Crallan (F.A.) ... ..			
607	Creasey (C.H.) Technical education in evening schools; with introduction by E. H. Griffiths. 1905 ...	60246	6347	
370.4	Creighton (M.) Thoughts on education. 1902 ...		C9092	V11360 S12031
	Crook (C.W.) See under Collar (G.) and Crook (C.W.)			
379.548	Cull (J.B.) and Cuylenburg (A. van) The System of education in Ceylon. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 5, D. 1901 ...	379		
907	Curteis (A.M.) The Teaching of history in preparatory schools. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 6, No. 11. 1900 ... ..	379		
784.9	Curwen (J.) The Teacher's manual of the tonic sol-fa method. [1875] ... ..		B7248	V2132 S2132
	Cuylenburg (A. van) See under Cull (J.B.) and Cuylenburg (A. van) ... ..			
<b>D.</b>				
371.92	Dalby (W.B.) Education of incurably deaf children. In Health literature, Vol. 11... ..			V11136
379.4318	Dale (F.H.) The Continuation schools in Saxony. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 1, No. 16. 1897 ... ..	379		
372.6 (43)	—The Teaching of the mother-tongue in Germany. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 1, No. 18. 1897 ... ..	379		
376.1	Dallas (E.) Physical education for girls and infants under the London School Board; with illustrations. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 2, No. 9. 1898 ... ..	379		
377.6	Daly (J.F.) Educational work in Livingstonia. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 13, appendix B2. 1905 ... ..	379		
378.4257	Daniel (C.H.) and Barker (W.R.) Worcester College. 1900. (Oxford University college histories) ...	07264		
375.4	Davids (T. W. Rhys) Oriental studies in England and abroad. [1905] ... ..		D2500	
920	Davidson (T.) Aristotle and ancient educational ideals. 1892 ... ..		C666	V3439 S3439
370.9	—History of education. 1900 ... ..		C7806	V9237 S9339
920	—Rousseau and education according to nature. 1898. <i>Bibliography</i> ... ..		C673	

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
374.9	Davies (J.L.) <i>ed.</i> The Working Men's College, 1854-1904 : records of its history, <i>etc.</i> 1904... ..			V14118 S14495
378.4257	Davis (H.W.C.) Balliol College. 1899 (Oxford University college histories) ... ..	07256		
373	Dealtry (P.S.) A Day in a boy's life at a preparatory school. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 6, No. 26. 1900 ... ..	379		
370.1	De Brath (S.) The Foundations of success : a plea for rational education. 1896 ... ..		C5503	
371	De Garmo (C.) The Essentials of method in teaching. 1896 ... ..		C5837	
920	—Herbart and the Herbartians. 1895. <i>Bibliography</i> ... ..		C671	V3628 S3628
371.42	Degerdon (Walter E.) The Grammar of wood-work : a system of manual training for elementary, secondary, and technical schools. 1892 ... ..		C2731	
379.42	Demogeot (J.) and Montucci (H.) De l'enseignement secondaire en Angleterre et en Écosse. 1868 ... ..	3135		
378.42	—De l'enseignement supérieur en Angleterre et en Écosse : rapport. 1870 ... ..	3136		
[914.2]	Demolins (Edmond) A quoi tient la supériorité des Anglo-Saxons. [1898 ?]. <i>Mainly a comparative study of French and English educational methods...</i>		C6560	
373.44	—L'Éducation nouvelle : l'École des Roches.[1898]...		C8374	
374.66	De Montmorency (J.E.G.) School excursions and vacation schools. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects. Vol. 21, 1907 ... ..	379		
379.42	—State intervention in English education : a short history down to 1833. 1902... ..		D1733	
370.4	Dewey (J.) The School and society : lectures. 1900...		A9719	
[150]	Dexter (T.F.G.) and Garlick (A.H.) Psychology in the schoolroom. 1898 ... ..		B9633	S8580
379.7282	Dillon (A.B.) The System of education in British Honduras. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 12, No. A4. 1905 ... ..	379		
379.14	Disney (H.W.) The Law relating to schoolmasters. 1893 ... ..	E2693		
379.4391	Dodd (C.I.) Hungarian education. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 8, No. 13. 1902 ... ..	379		
371.4	—Introduction to the Herbartian principles of teaching. 1904 ... ..			V14977 S15007
374.66	—The School journey in Germany. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 1, No. 17. 1897 ... ..	379		
† [L042]	Dodd (J.P.) of North Shields. On the establishment of a northern university. [1856]. <i>In</i> Local Tracts, Vol. 45, tract 20 ... ..	D1452		



CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
907	Dodge (Eva) The Teaching of history in girls' schools in North and Central Germany : a report. 1908...		A7831	S17286
375.6	Dopp (K.E.) The Place of industries in elementary education. 1906 ... ..		A9949	
371.64	Douglas (W.) Preparatory school libraries. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 6, No. 25. 1900 ... ..	379		
371.74	Dowding (A.J.C.) Games in preparatory schools. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 6, No. 23. 1900 ... ..	379		
371.7	Dukes (C.) The Essentials of school diet. 1899 ...		C7134	S8931
371.7	—Health at school. 1894 ... ..		C3252	
379.42	Dumsday (W.H.) and Mothersole (H.B.N.) The Law of education, comprising the Education Acts, 1870 to 1903. 1904 ... ..	30123		
371.12 (44)	Dumville (B.) The French training college system. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 18, No. 4. 1907 ... ..	379		
376	Dupanloup (F.A.P.) <i>Bishop of Orleans</i> . Lettres sur l'éducation des filles. 1898 ... ..	3060		
370.6	[Duppa (B.F.)] A Manual for mechanics' institutions. 1839 ... ..	30199		
<b>E.</b>				
780.7	Earle (W.) Music in preparatory schools ; with an appendix by W. W. Cheriton. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 6, No. 19. 1900 ...	379		
378.4259	Edwards (G.M.) Sidney Sussex College. 1899. (Cambridge University college histories) ... ..	07215		
	Edwards (J.W.) <i>See under</i> Sadler (M.E.) and Edwards (J.W.) ... ..			
371.93	Eichholz (A.) Report of the congress on the education of feeble-minded children, held at Augsburg, April 10-12, 1901. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 9, No. 12. 1902 ... ..	379		
379.595	Elcum (J.B.) The System of education in the Straits Settlements. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 14, No. A3. 1905 ... ..	379		
370.1	Eliot (C.W.) The Function of education in democratic society : essays and addresses. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 11, appendix A. 1902 ... ..	379		
407	Elliott (A.M.) and others. Methods of teaching modern languages. 1896 ... ..		C6455	
† L610.71	Embleton (D.) The History of the Medical School, afterwards the Durham College of Medicine, Newcastle, 1832-72. 1890 ... ..	D2574	B3528	

† Of local interest.

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
407	Eugène (Alfred F.) and Duriaux (H.E.) The Study of French. 1897. <i>Contains introduction on "How to teach modern languages."</i> ... ..		C5814	
370.4	Eve (H.W.) and others. Three lectures on subjects connected with the practice of education. [On marking, by H. W. Eve. On stimulus, by A. Sidgwick. On the teaching of Latin verse composition, by E. A. Abbott]. 1883 ... ..		C5823	
<b>F.</b>				
371.7	Farquharson (R.) <i>M.P., M.D.</i> School hygiene. 1885...		C684	
375	Farrar (F.W.) <i>ed.</i> Essays on a liberal education. 1867		B9095	
[252]	—"In the days of thy youth": sermons preached at Marlborough College. 1876 ... ..		A3865	
378.421	Fearenside (C.S.) and Masom (W.F.) Matriculation model answers: English history and geography—1888-91. <i>In</i> Matriculation English language. <i>Tract 4</i> ... ..	J11138		
	Fénelon (F. de). <i>See</i> Salignac de la Mothe Fénelon (F. de) ... ..			
372.9431	Field (E.M.) The Smaller public elementary schools of Prussia and Saxony; with notes on the training of teachers. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 9, No. 4. 1902 ... ..	379		
372.5	Fildes (A. F.) A Course of elementary and advanced brush work. [1897] ... ..		C5678	
920	Findlay (J.J.) <i>ed.</i> Arnold of Rugby: his school life and contributions to education. 1898. <i>Bibliography</i>		A9741	
370.1	—The Study of education. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 2, No. 17. 1898 ... ..	379		
371.12 (73)	Findlay (M.E.) The Training of teachers in the United States of America. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 10, No. 13. 1902 ... ..	379		
370.4	Fitch (Sir J. G.) Educational aims and methods. 1900.	3824	B2200	S8981
379.44	—The French leaving certificate—certificat d' études primaires. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 2, No. 25. 1898 ... ..	379		
371	—Lectures on teaching. 1896 ... ..			S1129
	— <i>Same</i> 1898 ... ..			V1129
	— <i>Same</i> 1902 ... ..	3825		
379.73	—Notes on American schools and training colleges. 1890 ... ..	3830	C5827	
† L607	—Report upon the technical education given in [Newcastle-upon-Tyne.] 1897 ... ..	60825	A9953	
379.73	—The Study of American education: its interest and importance to English readers. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 10, No. 1. 1902 ... ..	379		

† *Of local interest.*

# AUTHOR LIST.

15

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
376.3	Forchhammer (H.) The Teaching of domestic science in Denmark. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 16, No. 4. 1906 ... ..	379		
†L378.4257	Foster (J.) <i>of Sunderland</i> . Alumni Oxonienses: the members of the University of Oxford, 1500-1714. 4 v. in 2. 1891-2 ... ..	F3691-2		
	—Same, 1715-1886. 4 v. in 2. 1887-8 ... ..	F3693-4		
†L378.4257	—Oxford men and their colleges; with the matriculation register. 1880-92. 1893 ... ..	F3732		
370.1	Fouillée (A.J:E.) Education from a national standpoint; trans. by W. J. Greenstreet. 1892 ... ..		C5831	
370.1	—La Réforme de l'enseignement par la philosophie. 1901 ... ..		C8488	
† L378.4281	Fowler (J.T.) <i>Canon of Durham</i> . Durham University. 1904 ... ..	30649		S14382
378.4257	Fowler (T.) <i>Corpus Christi</i> . 1898. (Oxford University college histories) ... ..	07250		
379.17	Fox (G.L.) A Comparison between the English and American secondary schools. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 11, No. 3. 1902 ... ..	379		
373.1	Franklin (N.) The Home training of children. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 6, No. 38. 1900 ... ..	379		
907	Freeman (E.A.) The Methods of historical study: lectures. 1886 ... ..	B4922		
370.938	Freeman (Kenneth J.) <i>Schools of Hellas: an essay on Greek education from 600 to 300 B.C.</i> ; ed. by M. J. Rendall. 1907. <i>Bibliography</i> ... ..	30597	A1650	V17271 S16599
920	Froebel (F.W.A.) <i>Autobiography</i> ; trans. and annotated by E. Michaelis and H. K. Moore. 1903...		D741	V4862 S4862
371.46	—Education by development: the second part of the <i>Pedagogics of the kindergarten</i> ; trans. by J. Jarvis. 1905 ... ..		B482	
371.46	—Education of man. 1898 ... ..			V1135 S1135
372.2	—Letters on the kindergarten. 1891 ... ..			V1136 S1136
372.2	—Mother's songs, games, and stories; rendered in English by F. and E. Lord. Original illustrations and music. 1897 ... ..		C6016	
378.429	Fryer (A.C.) <i>Llantwit Major: a 5th century university</i> . 1893 ... ..	xE209		
378.4259	Fuller (T.) <i>The History of the University of Cambridge, etc.</i> ; with notes by J. Nichols. 1840 ... ..	D952		
<b>G.</b>				
379.17 (48)	Gallander (O.) <i>The Secondary schools in Sweden</i> . See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 3, No. 13. 1898 ... ..	379		
† <i>Of local interest.</i>				

## AUTHOR LIST.

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
379	Galloway (R.) Education, scientific and technical. 1881		B642	
913.38	Gardner (P.) and Myres (J.L.) Classical archaeology in schools. 1902 ... ..		C9129	S12090
	Garlick (A.H.) See under Dexter (T.F.G.) and Garlick (A.H.) ... ..			
920	Gaskoin (C.J.B.) Alcuin : his life and his work. 1904. <i>List of works cited.</i> ... ..		D2717	V13894 S14130
372.8	Geikie (Sir A.) The Teaching of geography. 1898 ...		C5826	V9566 S9463
374	Gibbs (P.) Knowledge is power : a guide to personal culture. 1903 ... ..		D782	V13323 S12856
† L370.9	Gilly (W.S.) <i>Canon of Durham.</i> A Comparative view of the progress of popular instruction in past and present times : lectures. 1848 ... ..	F3274		
920	Girardin (Marc) [ <i>Saint-Marc-Girardin</i> ] Jean-Jacques Rousseau, sa vie et ses ouvrages ; avec une introduction par E. Bersot. 2 v. 1875 ... ..		A6113	
378	Gladstone (W.E.) An Academic sketch. 1892 ...		C7851	S10010
920	Godard (J.G.) George Birkbeck, the pioneer of popular education. 1884 ... ..		B2730	
371.42	Götze (W.) Educational handwork : adapted for teachers and pupils in rural districts. [1895?] ...		A7617	
379.669	Gordon (C.J.M.) The System of education in Southern Nigeria. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 13, No. A4. 1905 ... ..	379		
371.92	Gordon (J.C.) Notes and observations upon the education of the deaf. 1892 ... ..	F3183		
370.1	Gorst (H.E.) The Curse of education. 1901 ...		C8069	V10052 S10364
[649]	Gorst (Sir John E.) The Children of the nation : how their health and vigour should be promoted by the State. [1906] ... ..	60500	8088	
407	Gouin (François) The Art of teaching and studying languages ; trans. by H. Swan and V. Bétis. 8th ed. [1st ed. 1892] ... ..	4161	C8162	
378.421	Gover (J.M.) Intermediate Laws : jurisprudence papers set at London and Victoria Universities. [1892]	J11177		
378.421	—Intermediate Laws : Roman law papers set at London and Victoria Universities. [1892]	J11177		
378.421	—London Intermediate Laws guide. [1891]	J11177		
378.421	—London LL.B. examination papers ; with model answers, 1891. [1892] ... ..	J11178		
378.421	—London LL.B. guide. [1891] ... ..	J11179		
880.7	Gow (James) A Companion to school classics. 1898		C8099	

† Of local interest.

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
370.942	Graham (George) <i>Registrar-General. Census, 1851. Education, England and Wales: Report and tables [relating to educational establishments and number of scholars and Sunday schools]. 1854...</i>	3795		
	Graham (J.) <i>See under Hooper (F.) and Graham (J.)</i>			
376.7	Grant (C.) Can American co-education be grafted upon the English public school system? <i>See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 11, No. 4. 1902 ... ..</i>	379		
379.41	Grant (J.) <i>History of the burgh schools of Scotland. 1876 ... ..</i>	386		
371	Grasby (W.C.) <i>Teaching in three continents. 1891 ...</i>			V10746
378.4259	Gray (A.) <i>Jesus College. 1902 (Cambridge University college histories) ... ..</i>	07221		
378.4259	Gray (J.H.) <i>The Queen's College. 1899. (Cambridge University college histories) ... ..</i>	07212		
379.44	Gréard (M.) <i>L'Enseignement primaire à Paris et dans le département de la Seine, 1867-77. 1878 ...</i>	F1782		
379.44	— <i>L'Instruction primaire à Paris et dans le département de la Seine, 1875. 1877 ... ..</i>	30804		
† [L042]	Greenhow (T.M.) <i>of Newcastle. The Expediency of establishing in Newcastle a college or university. 1831. In Local Tracts, dy. 8vo. series. Vol. 45; tract 6 ... ..</i>	D1452		
	<i>Additional considerations on establishing in Newcastle a college or university, [with plan of proposed college by John Green, architect]. In Local Tracts, dy. 8vo. series. Vol. 45; tract 7 ... ..</i>	D1452		
371	Greenwood (J.M.) <i>ed. Successful teaching: fifteen studies by practical teachers. 1906 ... ..</i>		A6673	
377.6	Grenfell (G.) <i>Notes on industrial training for natives on the Congo (Baptist Missionary Society). See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 13, appendix B1. 1905 ... ..</i>	379		
†L378.4281	Grey (A.H.G.) <i>Earl. Address at the Durham College of Science, October, 1900 ... ..</i>	30805		
379.7298	Griffith (F.W.) <i>The System of education in St. Vincent. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 12, No. A 6 (c.) 1905 ... ..</i>	379		
378.4257	Günther (R.T.) <i>A History of the Daubeny Laboratory, Magdalen College, Oxford. 1904 ... ..</i>	30129		
920	Guimps (Roger de) <i>Baron. Life and work of J. H. Pestalozzi; trans. by J. Russell. 1890 ...</i>		A1987	V4874 S4874
372	Gunn (J.) <i>The Infant school: its principles and methods. 1906 ... ..</i>	C4139		
507	Guthrie (F.) <i>Science teaching. 1886 ... ..</i>	C6372		S4984

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.			Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
370.1	Guyau (J.M.) Education and heredity. 1891	x	E319	B7313			V1123 S1123
	<i>Gwent (Galar) pseud. See Southall (John E.) [Galar Gwent]</i> ... ..						
<b>H.</b>							
370.4	H. (B.) Stray papers on education. 1883 ... ..			B3445			
370.4	Haldane (R.B.) Education and empire: addresses. 1902 ... ..			C9429			V11419 S12108
[131]	Hall (G.S.) Adolescence, its psychology and its relations to physiology, anthropology, etc., and education. 2 v. 1905 ... ..			1173			
370.1	—Youth: its education, regimen, and hygiene. 1907			A9752			
370	Hall (G.S.) and Mansfield (J.M.) Hints towards a bibliography of education. 1886... ..			F3931			
[150]	Hall (G.S.) and others. Aspects of child life and education. 1907 ... ..			A597			V17341 S16557 V1130 S1130 V1144 S1144
371.42	Ham (C.H.) Manual training. 1886 ... ..						
374	Hamerton (P.G.) The Intellectual life. [1873]. ... ..			A6583			
370.4	Hamilton (R.W.) The Institutions of popular education. 1845. ... ..			30429			
378.4257	Hamilton (S.G.) Hertford College. 1903. (Oxford University college histories) ... ..			07295			
379.4346	Hammond (H.E.D.) The Higher schools of the Grand Duchy of Baden. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 3, No. 4. 1898 ... ..			379			
379.689	—The System of education in Southern Rhodesia, 1890-1901. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 13, No. B2. 1905 ... ..			379			
373.42	Hampton (W.) publisher. Scholastic directory for London and provinces, 1896, 1898, 1900. 3v. ...			06242-4			
372.2	Hanschmann (A.B.) The Kindergarten system: its origin and development; trans. by Fanny Franks. 1904 ... ..			C5564			V14978 S15020
379.17	Hanus (P.H.) Secondary education in a democratic community. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 11, No. 2. 1902 ... ..			379			
379.7298	Harbin (J.) The System of education in Grenada. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 12, No. A6 (a). 1905 ... ..			379			
372.2	Harbutt (W.) Harbutt's Plastic method, and the use of plasticine. 1904... ..			A7832			
378.4257	Hardy (E.G.) Jesus College. 1899. (Oxford University college histories) ... ..			07253			
[150]	Harris (W.T.) Psychologic foundations of education. 1907 ... ..			B480			

# AUTHOR LIST.

19

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.			Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
		Reference.	Lending.		
407	Hart (S.R.) A Suggestion as regards languages in secondary day schools. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 8, No. 17. 1902 ...	379			
380.7	Hartog (P.J.) Commercial education in the United States. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 11, No. 6. 1902... ..	379			
† L707	Hatton (R.G.) <i>of Newcastle</i> . Guide to the establishment and equipment of art classes and schools of art, with estimates. 1895 ... ..	xC351			
407	Hausknecht (E.) The Teaching of foreign languages. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 3, No. 9. 1898... ..	379			
378.41	Hay (J.B.) Inaugural addresses by Lords Rectors of the University of Glasgow. 1839 ... ..	30200			
378.1	Hayes (B.J.) <i>and</i> Masom (W.F.) Matriculation and Intermediate Greek: University of London. [1892] ... ..	J11105			
	— <i>See also under</i> Masom (W. F.) <i>and</i> Hayes (B. J.)				
376.3	Helgesen (H.) The Teaching of domestic economy in Norway. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 16, No. 3. 1906 ... ..	379			
379.42	Heller (T.E.) The New code for day schools, 1902-3, of the Board of Education; revised by R. Holland. 1902 ... ..		D4	V11449 S12096	
370.1	Helvetius (C.A.) A Treatise on man, his intellectual faculties and his education; trans. by W. Hooper. 2 v. 1777 ... ..	30196-7			
378.4257	Henderson (B.W.) Merton College. 1899. (Oxford University college histories) ... ..	07248			
371.12	Hendy (F.J.R.) The Training of secondary teachers, and educational ideals. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 2, No. 18. 1898 ... ..	379			
370.4	Herbart (J.F.) Letters and lectures on education. [1797-1835]. 1901 ... ..		C9560	V10712	
370.1	—The Science of education; trans. by H. M. and E. Felkin. 1892 ... ..	F3713	C1385		
	— <i>Another edition</i> . 1897 ... ..			S16620	
371.2	Herbert (A.) <i>ed.</i> Sacrifice of education to examination. 1889 ... ..			V1128 S1128	
380.7	Herrick (Cheeseman A.) Meaning and practice of commercial education. 1904. <i>Bibliography</i> ... ..		A704		
330.7	Hewins (W.A.S.) The London School of Economics and Political Science. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 2, No. 3. 1898 ... ..	379			
[580]	Hill (M.D.) <i>and</i> Webb (W.M.) Eton nature-study and observational lessons. 2 parts. 1903-4 ... ..		D1318	V14327 S13943	

† *Of local interest.*

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
707	Hine (W.E.) Art teaching in preparatory schools. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 6, No. 17. 1900 ... ..	379		
920	Hinsdale (B.A.) Horace Mann and the common school revival in the United States. 1898 ... ..		C672	V10699
920	Hitz (J.) <i>ed.</i> Helen Keller souvenir: [a study for teachers of the deaf and blind. 1899] ... ..			V9992
[150]	Hogan (L.E.) A Study of a child. 1898 ... ..		C3212	V8094 S8773
379.42	Holland (H.W.) Proposed national arrangements for primary education. 1870 ... ..		A5629	
370.1	Holman (H.) Education: its principles and their psychological foundations. 1896 ... ..		C4994	
379.42	—English national education: the rise of public elementary schools in England. 1898... ..		C6477	S8753
920	—Pestalozzi: an account of his life and work. 1908		C8161	V17733 S17248
380.7	Hooper (F.) <i>and</i> Graham (J.) Commercial education at home and abroad. 1901 ... ..	3562	C8425	V10316 S10483
† L378	Hooper (W.) <i>of Durham.</i> Sketches from academic life. 1886 ... ..	3831		
371.7	Hope (E.W.) <i>and</i> Browne (E.A.) School hygiene. 1901		C8388	V10045 S10363
920	How (F.D.) Six great schoolmasters: Hawtrey, Moberly, Kennedy, Vaughan, Temple, Bradley. [1904] ... ..		D1650	V14236 S15690
372.3	Howe (E.G.) Systematic science teaching. 1895 ... ..		C4888	
371	Howland (G.) Practical hints for the teachers of public schools. 1899 ... ..		A9725	
373.421	Howson (E.W.) <i>and</i> Warner (G.T.) Harrow School; with an introductory note by Earl Spencer. 1898.	3117		
372.5	Hudson (M.) Brush work. 2 pts. 1903-4 ... ..		C605-6	
	Hughes (H.M.) <i>See under</i> Bramwell (A.B.) <i>and</i> Hughes (H.M.) ... ..			
920	Hughes (J.L.) Dickens as an educator. 1901 ... ..		A6710	
371.46	—Froebel's educational laws for all teachers. 1907...		B483	
370.9	Hughes (R.E.) The Making of citizens: a study in comparative education. 1902 ... ..		C3715	V11522 S12225
379.43	Hughes (R.E.) <i>and</i> Beanland (W.A.) Impressions of some aspects of the work in primary and other schools in Rhineland, etc. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 9, No. 7. 1902 ... ..	379		
920	Hughes ( <i>Father</i> Thomas) Loyola and the educational system of the Jesuits. 1892... ..		C667	V4867 S4867



CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.			Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
		Reference.	Lending.		
[704]	Hunt (W.H.) The Obligations of the universities towards art. 1895 ... ..	06228	C3976		S10011
371.65	Hutchinson (J.) The Haslemere Educational Museum ; with plans. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 2, No. 15. 1898 ... ..	379			
373.4136	Hutchison (A.F.) History of the High School of Stirling. 1904 ... ..	30135			S13993
378.4257	Hutton (W.H.) S. John Baptist College. 1898. (Oxford University college histories) ... ..	07249			
370.4	Huxley (T.H.) Science and education. 1893. ... ..	J9973			V1258
	—Another edition. 1895 ... ..				S1258
I					
371.1	Ikin (A.E.) Guide to the teaching profession :—				
	Pt. 1. Public elementary schools. [1906] ... ..		2312		
	Pt. 2. Secondary schools, by M. Lightfoot. [1906] ... ..		2313		
378.4257	Ingram (J.) Memorials of Oxford. 3 v. 1837 ... ..	D2715-7			
379.512	Irving (E.A.) The System of education in Hong Kong. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 14, No. A2. 1905 ... ..	379			
J					
	Jackman (M.) See under Macnamara (T.J.) and Jackman (M.) ... ..				
379.941	Jackson (C.) The System of education in Western Australia. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 5, No. B6. 1901 ... ..	379			
370.943	James (G.P.R.) On the educational institutions of Germany. 1835 ... ..		A3862		
373	James (H.A.) The Preparatory school product. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 6, No. 34. 1900 ... ..	379			
[150]	James (W.) Talks to teachers on psychology : and to students on some of life's ideals. 1907 ... ..		A3915		
370.4	Jebb (Sir R.C.) Essays and addresses : [several on educational subjects]. 1907... ..		A601		
375.88	—Humanism in education. 1899... ..		C7857		V9947 S10014
† L375.88	Jenkyns (H.) Professor, Durham University. A Lecture on the advantages of classical studies. 1834 ... ..	F3280			
374.3	Jennings (J.) A Lecture on the history and utility of literary institutions. 1823 ... ..	F207			
[362]	Johns (B.G.) Blind people. 1867... ..				V4204 S4204

## AUTHOR LIST.

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.			Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
373.421	Johnson (R.B.) <i>ed.</i> Christ's Hospital: recollections of Lamb, Coleridge, and Leigh Hunt. 1896 ...					2796	
	— <i>Another edition</i> , 1902 ... ..						S15779 V15751
373.1	Jolly (Sarah) Harmony of education. 1871. <i>Principally for home teaching.</i> ... ..					B3351	
370	Jolly (William) Ruskin on education. 1894 ...					C3013	
470.7	Jones (W.H.S.) The Teaching of Latin. 1905 ...					D1932	V14534 S14607
920	Jowett (B.) Letters; ed. by E. Abbott and L. Campbell. 1899 ... .. Bio. 599						
378.421	Just (H.E.) and Lhuissier (L.J.) Matriculation model answers—French and German: London University papers, 1888-91. [1892] ... .. J11114						
<b>K</b>							
370	Kant (I.) Education; trans. by A. Churton. 1899 ...						V8919 S9107
370	Kay (D.) Education and educators. 1883... ..					B3601	
371.3	Keatinge (M.W.) Suggestion in education. 1907 ...					A8950	
920	Keller (Helen) Story of my life. 1905 ... ..						S15493
370.3	Kiddle (H.) and Schem (A.J.) The Dictionary of education and instruction. 1882. <i>Bibliographies...</i> F2706						
379.776	Kiehle (D.L.) A Sketch of the development and present condition of the system of education in the State of Minnesota; with an appendix dealing with Minneapolis and St. Paul. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 10, No. 10. 1902... 379						
[150]	King (I.) The Psychology of child development. 1904						V14123
379.44	Kirkman (F.B.) The Position of teachers in the State Secondary Schools for boys in France. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 2, No. 24. 1898 ... .. 379						
[331]	Knapp (J.M.) <i>ed.</i> The Universities and the social problem. 1895 ... ..						V909 S909
378.41	Knight (W.) <i>ed.</i> Rectorial addresses delivered at the University of St. Andrews, 1863-93. 1894 ...					C2550	V1153 S1153
370.1	Komensky (J.A.) The Great Didactic; Englished with introductions, biographical and historical, by M. W. Keatinge. 1896 ... .. 3096					C5680	S16616
	<i>Kron (K.) pseud. See</i> Bagg (L.H.) ... ..						
920	Kynnersley (E.M.Sneyd-) H. M. I.: some passages in the life of one of H. M. Inspectors of Schools. 1908 ... ..					B104	V17483 S16978
<b>L</b>							
† L371.12	<i>A Lady; pseud.</i> Principles of training in elementary schools. Newcastle, 1874 ... .. F3782						

† *Of local interest.*

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
† L378.4281	Laing (R.C.) <i>ed.</i> Ushaw College : a centenary memorial. 1895. ... ..	x D25		
920	Lamson (M.S.) Life and education of Laura Dewey Bridgman, the deaf, dumb and blind girl. 1895. Bio.1119		C5946	
371	Landon (J.) School management. 1896 ... ..			S1126
	— <i>Another edition.</i> 1898 ... ..			V1126
	— <i>Another edition.</i> 1903 ... ..		B3587	
[153]	Lange (K.) Apperception : a monograph on psychology and pedagogy ; ed. by C. De Garmo. 1894 ...		C5992	
907	Langlois (C.V.) <i>and</i> Seignobos (C.) Introduction aux études historiques. 1898 ... ..	9238		
907	— <i>Same</i> ; trans. by G. G. Berry. 1898 ... ..		B8164	V9911 S10154 V10667
378.1	Lanson (G.) L'Université et la société moderne. 1902			V1122 S1122
920	Laurie (S.S.) Comenius. 1895 ... ..			
379.42	—The Decentralising policy of the Board of Education in England. 1902 ... ..		C8965	V10799 S10674
370	—Handbook to lectures on the theory, art, and history of education. 1879 ... ..		B3602	
370.9	—Historical survey of pre-Christian education. 1895	392		
370.1	—Institutes of education : an introduction to rational psychology. 1892 ... ..		C5584	
378.09	—Lectures on the rise and early constitution of universities. 1886 ... ..	F3350	B1576	
370.4	—Studies in the history of educational opinion from the Renaissance. 1904 ... ..		D2623	V14684 S14882
371	—The Training of teachers and methods of instruction. 1901 ... ..		C8908	V11164 S11008
376.1	Lawrence (P.) Games and athletics in secondary schools for girls ; with illustrations. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 2, No. 6. 1898	379		
373.4227	Leach (A.F.) A History of Winchester College. 1899		B9028	
371.79	Legge (J.G.) <i>and</i> Sadler (M.E.) Note on children's workshops in Sweden. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 8, No. 4. 1902 ...	379		
[828]	Lehmann (R.C.) In Cambridge courts : studies of university life in prose and verse. [1892] ...		B8309	
	— <i>Another edition.</i> 1897 ... ..			V9449 S9237
378.4259	Leigh (A.A.) King's College. 1899. (Cambridge University college histories) ... ..	07219		
370.1	Leighton (R.L.) The Boy and his school : what it can and what it cannot give him. 1905 ... ..		D1518	
371.42	Leland (C.G.) Practical education : the development of memory, quickness of perception, and training the constructive faculty. 1889 ... ..		B6858	

† *Of local interest.*

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	Book NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
370.1	Lessing (G.E.) Education of the human race. [1780]. 1877 ... ..		A397	S1113 V1113 V11506
	— <i>Another edition.</i> 1896 ... ..			S12127
371.7	Lewis (P.) Some health aspects of education. 1898... Lhuissier (L.J.) <i>See under</i> Just (H.E.) and Lhuissier (L.J.) ... ..		D385	
378.1	Lhuissier (L.J.) and Wyatt (A.J.) Intermediate and B. A. French papers: London examinations, 1877-91. [1893] ... ..	J11112		
378.44	Liard (L.) Les Universités françaises. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 2, No. 22. 1898 ... ..	379		
	— <i>Same</i> ; trans. by J. W. Longsdon. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 2, No. 23. 1898 ... ..	379		
† [L042]	Liddle (D.) <i>of Newcastle.</i> Suggestions relative to the best means of establishing provincial colleges. 1836. <i>In</i> Local Tracts, dy. 8vo. series, Vol. 45, <i>tract</i> 11 ... ..	D1452		
† L407	Light (A.W.) An Easy method of teaching languages. Durham, 1821 ... ..	F3283		
371.1	Lightfoot (M.) Guide to the teaching profession:— Pt. 2. Secondary schools. [1906] ... .. <i>For</i> Pt. 1, <i>Public elementary schools</i> , <i>see under</i> Ikin (Alfred E.) ... ..		2313	
[150]	Lindner (G.A.) Manual of empirical psychology; trans. by C. De Garmo. 1893 ... ..		C5839	
373.42	Lineham (R.S.) A Directory of science, art, and tech- nical colleges, schools, and teachers in the United Kingdom. 1895 ... ..	03897		
370	Locke (J.) Thoughts concerning education; ed. by R. H. Quick. 1895 ... ..			V1118 S1118
	— <i>Another edition.</i> 1902... ..		D1038	
371	Lodge (Sir O.) School teaching and school reform. 1905 ... ..		D2439	V14739 S14906
	Longsdon (J.W.) <i>See under</i> Sadler (M.E.) and Longs- don (J.W.) ... ..			
378.421	Low (W.H.) and Wyatt (A.J.) Matriculation model answers—English language: London University papers, 1888-91. <i>In</i> Matriculation English Language and History Papers, <i>tract</i> 2 ... ..	J11138		
[824.8]	Lubbock (J.) <i>Baron Avebury.</i> On the present system of public school education, 1876; and, On our present system of elementary education. [1877]. <i>In his</i> Addresses, political and educational. 1879.	E908	A1299	

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
† [L042]	Lunge (G.) <i>of Westoe</i> . National education : an argument for compulsory education. 1869. <i>In</i> Local Tracts, dy. 8vo. series, Vol. 121, <i>tract</i> 3 ...	07513		
373	Lynam (C.C.) Examinations for entrance scholarships at the public schools : their character, and effect on the educational work of preparatory schools. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 6, No. 8. 1900 ...	379		
372.2	Lyschinska (M.J.) The Kindergarten principle : its educational value and chief applications. 1893...		C5681	
371.46	Lyschinska (M.J.) <i>and</i> Montefiore (T.G.) The Ethical teaching of Froebel : two essays. 1890 ...		B7113	
376(43)	Lyster (M.A.) Higher schools for girls in Germany. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 9, No. 3. 1902 ...	379		
373.4257	Lyte (H.C.M.) A History of Eton College, 1440-1875. 1877 ...		A1298	
373	Lyttelton (E.) Entrance scholarships at public schools and their influence on preparatory schools. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 6, No. 7. 1900 ...	379		
373	—The Preparatory school product. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 6, No. 35. 1900 ...	379		
370.4	Lyttelton (E.) <i>and others</i> . Thirteen essays on education. 1891 ...			S6413
<b>M</b>				
920	McCabe (J.) Peter Abélard. 1901... ..		C8969	
377.2	MacCunn (J.) The Making of character. 1901 ...		C8391	V10125 S10461
377.6	Macdonachie (R.) On the education of the native races [Church Missionary Society]. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 14, <i>appendix</i> 2. 1905	379		
379.716	Mackay (A.H.) The System of education in Nova Scotia. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 4, No. A3. 1901 ...	379		
370	Mackay (R.W.) <i>trans. and ed.</i> Plato's Meno ; and, Essay on the moral education of the Greeks. 1869		A3547	
920	Mackenzie (R.J.) Almond of Loretto. 1906 ...		B4835	
[613.71]	Maclaren (A.) Physical education. 1895 ...		A823	V1633 S1633
378.4257	Maclean (D.) Pembroke College. 1900 (Oxford University college histories) ...	07255		
379.717	Macleod (W.J.) The System of education in Prince Edward Island. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 4, No. A8. 1901 ...	379		
370.1	Maclochlen (J.) Education. [1881] ...	F673		

## AUTHOR LIST.

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
820.7	McMurry (C.) Special method in the reading of complete English classics in the grades of the common school. 1903 ... ..		D1852	
372.4 *	—Special method in primary reading and oral work with stories. 1907 ... ..		B 485	
379.42	Macnamara (T.J.) and Jackman (M.) How to work the Education Act. [1903] ... ..	3790	C9745 C9746 B3590	V11882 S12335 V1149
380.7	Magnus ( <i>Sir P.</i> ) Industrial education. 1888 ...		B3589	S1149 V1115 S1115
370.938	Mahaffy (J.P.) Old Greek education. 1883... ..			
378.44	Maire (A.) Répertoire alphabétique des thèses de Doctorat ès Lettres des universités françaises, 1810-1900. 1903 ... ..	3870		
	Major (H.) <i>See under</i> Tarbuck ( <i>Miss —</i> ) and Major (H.)			
378.4259	Malden (H.E.) Trinity Hall. 1902. (Cambridge University college histories) ... ..	07222	B927	
370.7	Manley (L.) and others. English students in foreign training colleges. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 1, No. 2. 1897 ... ..	379		
373	Mansfield (E.D.) Preparation for the preparatory school. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 6, No. 29. 1900 ... ..	379		
371.79	—The School workshop. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 6, No. 18. 1900 ... ..	379		
	Mansfield (J.M.) <i>See under</i> Hall (G.S.) and Mansfield (J.M.)			
374	Marden (Orison Swett) Pushing to the front ; or, success under difficulties. [1894] ... ..		C4502	
	— <i>Another edition.</i> 1908... ..			S17312
377.6	Margöschis (A.) Memorandum on technical education in Southern India. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 14, <i>appendix</i> 6. 1905 ... ..	379		
370.973	Mark (H.T.) Education and industry in the United States. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 11, No. 5. 1902 ... ..	379		
377.2(73)	—Moral education in American schools. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 10, No. 2. 1902 ... ..	379		
379.664	Marke (M.J.) The System of education in Sierra Leone. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 13, No. A3. 1905 ... ..	379		
375.3	Marshall (A.) The New Cambridge curriculum in economics and associated branches of political science. 1903 ... ..		D786	V13205 S12823
373	Martin (A.T.) The Preparatory department at public schools. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 6, No. 31. 1900 ... ..	379		

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
407	Marvin (F.S.) <i>and</i> Morant (Sir R.L.) Holiday courses in France and Germany for instruction in modern languages. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 1, No. 19. 1897 ... ..	379		
	Masom (W.F.) <i>See under</i> Fearenside (C.S.) <i>and</i> Masom (W.F.) ... ..			
	— <i>See also under</i> Hayes (B.J.) <i>and</i> Masom (W.F.)			
373.1	Mason (Charlotte M.) Home education: lectures to ladies. 1886 ... ..		B1087	
373	Mason (T.H.) The Preparatory department at a public school. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 6, No. 32. 1900 ... ..	379		
376.3	Matheson (H.E.) Housewifery instruction in state-supported schools in Belgium. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 16, No. 1. 1906 ... ..	379		
371.12(44)	—Summary of the official regulations affecting the training of teachers in the state primary schools in France. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 18, No. 3. 1907 ... ..	379		
376.3(43)	Matheson (M.C.) The Domestic training of girls in Germany and Austria. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 19. 1907 ... ..	379		
376.3	—The Teaching of domestic science in Switzerland. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 16, No. 5. 1906 ... ..	379		
480.7	Mayor (J.E.B.) Preface to first Greek reader, 1 May, 1868: [on the teaching of Latin and Greek]. 1905		6349	
379.44	Medd (J.C.) Rural education in France. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 7, No. 2. 1902 ... ..	379		
379.492	—A Short account of education in the Netherlands. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 8, <i>supplement</i> . 1902 ... ..	379		
920	Meiklejohn (J.M.D.) <i>ed.</i> Life and letters of W. B. Hodgson, Professor of Economic Science in Edinburgh University. 1883 ... ..	B3126		
378.41	Mill (John Stuart) Inaugural address to the University of St. Andrews, 1867. 1867 ... ..	F674	A4464	
379.718	Milligan (G.S.) The System of education in Newfoundland, part 2. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 4, B. 1901 ... ..	379		
373.42	Minchin (J.G.C.) Our public schools: their influence on English history. 1901 ... ..		C8454	V10150 S10484
† L 920	Moises (H.) <i>Headmaster, Grammar School, Newcastle.</i> A Memoir of the late H. Moises; [by J. Brewster]. 1823. ... ..	B4367		

## AUTHOR LIST.

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
920	Monroe (W.S.) Comenius and the beginnings of educational reform. 1900... ..		C674	S9320
	Montefiore (T.G.) <i>See under</i> Lyschinska (Mary J.) and Montefiore (T.G.) ... ..			
371.7	Montgomery (J.D.) School hygiene in Brussels. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 2, No. 27. 1898 ... ..	379		
407.	—The Teaching of modern languages in Belgium and Holland. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 2, No. 26. 1898 ... ..	379		
	Montucci (H.) <i>See under</i> Demogeot (J.) and Montucci (H.)			
379.44	Monzie (A. de) Les Réformes scolaires. 1907 ...		B1035	
371.95	Moody (H.) The Education of the Indians of Canada. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 14, appendix 8. 1905 ... ..	379		
370.9415	Moore (H.K.) An Unwritten chapter in the history of education: history of the Kildare Place Society, 1811-1831. 1904 ... ..		D2715	V14256 S14301
379.44	Morant (Sir R.L.) The French system of higher primary schools. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 1, No. 12. 1897 ... ..	379		
370.97127	—The History of the Manitoba school system and the issues of the recent controversy. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 1, No. 24. 1897 ... ..	379		
379.73	—The National Bureau of Education in the United States. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 1, No. 23. 1897 ... ..	379		
379.494	—The National organisation of education in Switzerland. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 3, No. 1. 1898... ..	379		
	— <i>See also under</i> Marvin (F.S.) and Morant (Sir R.L.) ...			
	— <i>See also under</i> Sadler (M.E.) and Morant (Sir R.L.)...			
379.494	Morgan (A.) The Training and status of primary and secondary teachers in Switzerland. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 8, No. 6. 1902 ... ..	379		
[150]	Morgan (C.L.) Psychology for teachers. [1894] ...		C5583	
379.42	Morley (C.) Studies in board schools. 1897... ..		C5586	
379.18	Morley (J.) <i>Viscount</i> . The Struggle for national education. 1874 ... ..	F675	A2027	V1116 S1116
630.7	Mortimer (J.) A Plea for a great agricultural school. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 8, No. 21. 1902 ... ..	379		
379.42	Mothersole (H.B.N.) Everybody's guide to the Education Act, 1902. [1903] ... ..	3792	C9400	V11889 S12527



CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
	Mothersole (H.B.N.) <i>contd.</i>			
	—See also under Dumsday (W. H.) and Mothersole (H.B.N.) ... ..			
379.687	Muir (G.B.) The History and present state of education in Cape Colony, part 1, sections 1-74. [The remainder is by M. E. Sadler.] See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 5, No. A1. 1901 ... ..	379		
379.687	Muir (T.) Department of Public Education—Cape of Good Hope. Report of the Superintendent-General [ <i>i.e.</i> T. Muir] for 1904-5. [ <i>Also for</i> 1905-6]. 2 vols. 1906-7 ... ..	010567		
378.4259	Mullinger (J.B.) History of the University of Cambridge. 1888 ... ..		B4447	V1151 S1151
378.4259	—St. John's College. 1901. (Cambridge University college histories) ... ..	07216		
374	Munger (T.T.) On the threshold: [self-culture. 1883]		B3370	
	Munro (A.M.) See under Walker (R.) and Munro (A.M.)			
[640]	Murché (V.T.) The Teacher's manual of domestic economy. 2v. 1898 ... ..		B6677	S8512
372.8	—The Teacher's manual of object lessons in geography. 1902 ... ..		C9258	V11367
371.65	Myres (J.L.) The Educational museum of the Teachers' Guild. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 2, No. 14. 1898 ... ..	379		
	Myres (J.L.) See also under Gardner (P.) and Myres (J.L.)			
371.39	Nelson (T.) and Sons, publishers. Nelson's Blackboard drawing; by A. W. Seaby. 1902 ... ..		C9832	S12310 V11815
379.564	Newham (F.D.) The System of education in Cyprus. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 12 No. C1. 1905 ... ..	379		
378.1	Newman (J.H.) <i>Cardinal</i> . The Idea of a university defined and illustrated. 1873 ... ..		A5808	
378	—The Office and work of universities. 1856 ... ..		B8558	
378.1	—The Scope and nature of university education; ed. by A. R. Waller. 1903 ... ..		D1017	V14541
372.2	Newmann (O.) and Co., publishers. Sand-modelling for primary and secondary infant and upper schools; by Miss Tarbuck and H. Major. 1899... ..		C6451	
	Nichols (J.R.) See under Reece (J.E.) and others.			
† L607	Noble (Sir A.) Technical education: inaugural address at the City and Guilds of London Institute, 1899.	60497	C6700	
379.7292	Nuttall (E.) <i>Archbishop of the West Indies</i> . Education in Jamaica in its relation to skilled handicraft and agricultural work. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 12, appendix A. 1905 ... ..	379		

† Of local interest.

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
O				
378.1(415)	O'Donnell (F.H.) The Ruin of education in Ireland, and the Irish Fanar. 1902 ... ..	3679	D1889	
379.42	Ogle (J.J.) The Connection between the Public Library and the Public Elementary School. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 2, No. 13. 1898 ... ..	379		
373	Olive (C.D.) Preparatory boys' schools under lady principals. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 6, No. 30. 1900 ... ..	379		
[150]	Oppenheim (N.) The Development of the child. 1902		A6440	
370.8	<i>Orbilus, pseud.</i> A Schoolmaster's chat. [1871] ...J	10054		
379.42	Organ (T.A.) The Law relating to schools and teachers. [1900] ... ..		C7667	
370.1	O'Shea (M.V.) Dynamic factors in education. 1906 <i>Bibliography.</i> ... ..		A3921	
370.1	—Education as adjustment: educational theory viewed in the light of contemporary thought. 1907 ... ..		A5876	
379.42	Owen (Sir H.) The Education Acts, 1870-1902. 1903.	30124		
P				
379.73	Page (M.H.) Graded schools in the United States of America. 1894 ... ..		C5995	
[606]	Paget (C.E.) Healthy schools. 1884. <i>In</i> Health literature, Vol. 1, page 367 ... ..		B7654	
370.9	Painter (F.V.N.) A History of education. 1896 ...	3098	B7155	
371.71	Parez (C.C.Th.) On the measurement of mental fatigue in Germany. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 9, No. 11. 1902 ... ..	379		
920	Parisot (E.) Un Educateur mystique: Jean Frédéric Oberlin, 1740-1826. 1905 ... ..	Bio. 1221		
371	Parker (F.W.) Talks on pedagogics. [1894] ...		B477	
920	Parkin (G.R.) Edward Thring, headmaster of Uppingham School: life, diary and letters. 1900 ...		B4880	S9142
370.9	Paroz (J.) Histoire universelle de la pédagogie. 1883.	30264		
379.42	Partridge (J.A.) Citizenship versus secularists and sacerdotalists in the matter of national teaching. 1873 ... ..		B4884	
373.42	Paton (J.) and (J.) publishers. Paton's List of schools and tutors, 1901 to date. Taken regularly	03900, etc.		
378.3	Pattison (M.) and others. Essays on the endowment of research. 1876 ... ..		3788	
378.43	Paulsen (F.) Die Deutschen Universitäten. 1902 ...	3710		
370.4	Payne (J.) The Science and art of education, etc.; ed. by his son. [With an obituary notice of the author]. 1880 ... ..		B659	

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
	Payne (J.) <i>conld.</i>			
372	—A Visit to German schools [in 1874]. 1876. <i>Chiefly kindergartens</i> ... ..		A2979	
370.1	Payot (J.) <i>L' Education de la démocratie.</i> 1895 ... xE109		C2650	
379.945	Peacock (A.J.) <i>The System of education in Victoria [Australia]. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 5, No. B2.</i> 1901 ... ..	379		
373.421	Pearce (E.H.) <i>Annals of Christ's Hospital.</i> 1901 ...			V10643 S11190
378.4259	Peile (J.) <i>Christ's College.</i> 1900. (Cambridge University college histories) ... ..	07214		
880.7	Penoyre (J.ff. Baker-) <i>School plays in Latin and Greek. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 2, No. 16.</i> 1898 ... ..	379		
[150]	Perez (B.) <i>The First three years of childhood ; trans. by A. M. Christie ; intro. by J. Sully.</i> 1892 ...		C5585	
510.7	Perry (J.) <i>ed. British Association—Meeting at Glasgow, 1901. Discussion on the teaching of mathematics.</i> 1901 ... ..	5316	C8902	V10551 S10853
371.44	Pestalozzi (J.H.) <i>How Gertrude teaches her children ; trans.</i> 1894 ... ..		C5587	
371.44	—Leonard and Gertrude ... ..		Pestalozzi 36	V1134 S1134
† [L042]	Philipson (J.) <i>of Newcastle. Address on technical education at Gordon's College, Aberdeen, 1890. In Local Tracts, cr. 8vo. series, vol. 33, tract 2</i> ...	D1390		
376.3	Pillow (M.E.) <i>Domestic economy teaching in England. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 1, No. 5.</i> 1897 ... ..	379		
379.718	Pilot (W.) <i>The System of education in Newfoundland, part I. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 4, B.</i> 1901 ... ..	379		
376.3	Pitsch (R.) <i>The Teaching of domestic science in state institutions in France, with special reference to Paris. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 16, No. 6.</i> 1906 ... ..	379		
370.1	Plato. <i>The Education of the young in the Republic of Plato ; trans. by B. Bosanquet.</i> 1901. ...		C8393	V10121 S10132
370	—Meno ; trans., with notes and introduction and a preliminary essay on the moral education of the Greeks, by R. W. Mackay. 1869 ... ..		A3547	
378.13	Playfair (L.) <i>Baron Playfair ; and others. Aspects of modern study : university extension addresses.</i> 1894 ... ..	F3883	C2987	V9575 S9540
	Pollitt (S.) <i>See under Bailly (J.T.) and Pollitt (S.)</i> ...			

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
379.97	Porter (A.) The System of education in St. Helena. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 12, B. 1905 ... ..	379		
378.73	Porter (N.) The American colleges and the American public. [1878] ... ..	318		
471.5	Postgate (J.P.) How to pronounce Latin : a few words to teachers and others. 1907 ... ..	4165		
371.92	Praagh (W. von) Oral instruction of the deaf and dumb. <i>In</i> Health literature, vol. XI. ... ..			V11136
	Pressland (A.J.) <i>See under</i> Spencer (H.J.) and Pressland (A.J.)			
[150]	Preyer (W.) The Mind of the child :— Part 1.—The Senses and the will ; from the German. 1896 ... ..		C5833	
	Part 2.—The Development of the intellect ; from the German. 1895 ... ..		C5834	
379.43	Prince (J.T.) Methods of instruction and organization of the schools of Germany. 1897 ... ..			V10819
378	Pritchett (H.S.) The Relations of Christian denomina- tions to colleges. 1908 ... ..		A5988	
378.4259	Purnell (E.K.) Magdalene College. 1904. (Cambridge University college histories) ... ..	07223		
374	Pyke (W.T.) <i>ed.</i> The Best way to get on. [1889] ... ..			V1147 S1147
371.41	<i>Pythias, pseud.</i> A Vindication of Mr. Lancaster's system of education ; by a Member of the Royal Institution. 1812 ... ..	F3868		
<b>Q</b>				
[153.6]	Queyrat (F.) La Logique chez l'enfant et sa culture. 1902 ... ..	1058		
370.4	Quick (R.H.) Educational reformers. 1895 ... ..			S1121
	— <i>Another edition.</i> 1898 ... ..			V1121
	— <i>Another edition.</i> 1902 ... ..		D1774	
<b>R</b>				
370.1	Radestock (P.) Habit and its importance in education ; trans. from the German. 1889 ... ..		C5836	
	Rait (R.S.) <i>See under</i> Rashdall (H.) and Rait (R.S.)			
378.4257	Rannie (D.W.) Oriel College. 1900. (Oxford Univer- sity college histories) ... ..	07263		
378.4257	Rashdall (H.) and Rait (R.S.) New College. 1901. (Oxford University college histories) ... ..	07258		
371.9	Rathenau (F.) On the education of neglected children in Germany. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 9, No. 13. 1902 ... ..	379		
[613.07]	Ravenhill (A.) Lessons in practical hygiene for use in schools. [1907] ... ..			V17742 S17224

# AUTHOR LIST.

33

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.			Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
		Reference.	Lending.		
	Ravenhill (A.) <i>contd.</i>				
379.73	—Some points of educational interest in the schools of the United States. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 10, No. 12. 1902... ..	379			
376.3	—The Teaching of "domestic science" in the United States of America. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 15. 1905 ... ..	379			
376.3	Ray (E. Adams-) The Teaching of domestic economy in Sweden. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 16, No. 2. 1906... ..	379			
379.415	Redington (C.T.) The National system of education in Ireland. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 1, No. 9. 1897 ... ..	379			
379.7298	Reece (J.E.) <i>and others.</i> The System of education in Barbados. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 12, No. A2. 1905 ... ..	379			
920	Reed (C.E.B.) Memoir of Sir Charles Reed. 1883 ... ..		B2823		
371	Rein (W.) <i>ed.</i> Deutsche Schulerziehung. 2 v. 1907... ..		A8931		
371	—Outlines of pedagogics ; trans. by C. C. and Ida J. Van Liew. 1893. <i>Bibliography</i> ... ..	F3711			
379.43	—Strömungen auf dem Gebiet des Schul- und Bildungswesens in Deutschland. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 3, No. 5. 1898 ... ..	379			
379.43	—Tendencies in the educational system of Germany ; trans. by F. H. Dale. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 3, No. 6. 1898 ... ..	379			
910.7	Reynolds (J.B.) The Teaching of geography in Switzerland and North Italy. 1899... ..		C7135	V8277 S8914	
373.44	Ribot (A.) La Réforme de l'enseignement secondaire [in France]. 1900 ... ..		C8357	S9006	
370.1	Richmond (E.) Boyhood : a plea for continuity in education. 1901 ... ..		A9944		
370.1	Richter (J.P.F.) Levana ; or, the doctrine of education ; trans. from the German ; preceded by a short biography. 1876. ... ..	F656	1901		
371.42	Ricks (G.) Manual training—woodwork : a handbook for teachers. 1898... ..	3212			
372.3	Ricks (G.) <i>and</i> Wilkinson (Alfred) The First elements of science arranged as observation lessons and correlated with drawing. 3 vols. 1902-4 ... ..		C9731 - 33		
920	Ridley (A.E.) Frances Mary Buss. 1895 ... ..			S6560	
371.6	Ritchie (F.) Preparatory school equipment. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 6, No. 3. 1900 ... ..	379			
370.4	Roberts (R.D.) <i>ed.</i> Education in the 19th century. 1901 ... ..		C8060	V11191 S11030	
378.13	—Eighteen years of university extension. 1891 ... ..		B8610		

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
378.4257	Robertson (C.G.) All Souls College. 1899. (Oxford University college histories) ... ..	07261		
† 374.1	Robertson (J.M.), <i>M.P. for Tyneside</i> . What to read : suggestions for the better utilisation of public libraries. 1904 ... ..	30814	D1094	
† [L028.3]	—Courses of study. 1904 ... ..	0686	D1335	
607	Robertson (S.) and Crallan (F.A.) Lessons in woodwork for evening classes. 1893 ... ..		C617	
370.944	Robida (A.) Les Escholiers du temps jadis. 1907 ...		A2197	
373	Robinson (G.G.) The Preparatory school curriculum. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 6, No. 5. 1900 ... ..	379		
379.682	Robinson (J.) Sketch of the history of educational work in the late South African Republic. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 8, No. 23. 1902 ... ..	379		
378.4257	Rogers (J.E.T.) Education in Oxford : its methods, its aids, and its rewards. 1861 ... ..	317		
378.4259	Romilly (J.) <i>Graduati Cantabrigienses, 1760-1846</i> . 1846	30212		
370.4	Rooper (T.G.) Educational studies and addresses. 1902 ... ..		C9093	V11435 S12032
371.42	—The School gardens at the Boscombe British School ; with illustrations. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 2, No. 12. 1898 ... ..	379		
371.42	—School gardens in Germany. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 9, No. 6. 1902 ... ..	379		
370.4	—School and home life : essays and lectures on current educational topics. [1896]... ..		C5437	
370.4	—Selected writings ; ed. with a memoir by R. G. Tatton. 1907 ... ..		A5923	
607.43	Rose (F.) Reports on technical instruction in Germany. 21 v. in 2. 1901-5... ..	60221-2		
370.1	Rosenkranz (J.K.F.) The Philosophy of education ; trans. by A. C. Brackett. 1896 ... ..		C5830	
646	Rosevear (E.) A Text-book of needlework, knitting, and cutting-out ; with methods of teaching. 1893 ... ..		C1738	
370.1	Rosmini-Serbati (A.) The Ruling principle of method applied to education. 1889... ..		C5835	
377.6	Rottmann (W.J.) The Educational work of the Basel Mission on the Gold Coast. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 13, <i>appendix</i> A1. 1905. ... ..	379		
373.4248	Rouse (W.H.D.) A History of Rugby School. 1898... ..	38	B8161	
370.1	Rousseau (J.J.) <i>Émile ; ou, de l'éducation</i> . 1823 ... ..		9402	
	— <i>Another edition</i> . 1894 ... ..			V1120 S1120

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
371.74	Rowntree (A.) The Employment of leisure hours in boys' boarding schools. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 6, No. 24. 1900 ...	379	.	
	Russell (C.E.B.) <i>See under</i> Campagnac (E.T.) and Russell (C.E.B.) ... ..			
920	Russell (J.) Pestalozzi, educational reformer. 1905...			V14960 S14985 V10631
370.942	—Schools of Greater Britain. [1887] ... ..			
378.73	Russell (J.E.) Teachers' College of Columbia University, New York. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 10, No. 14. 1902 ... ..	379		
607	Russell (J. Scott) Systematic technical education for the English people. 1869 ... ..	F679	3935	
379.684	Russell (R.) The System of education in Natal. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 5, No. A2. 1901 ... ..	379		
920	Rutherford (J.) William Moon, and his work for the blind. 1898 ... ..		C6649	
373.421	Ryder (W.J.D.) Chronicles of Charter House; by A Carthusian. 1847 ... ..		7542	

## S

370.1	Sadler (M.E.) A Contrast between German and American ideals in education. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 11, No. 9. 1902 ...	379		
371.94	—The Education of the coloured race. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 11, No. 12. 1902 ... ..	379		
380.7	—Higher commercial education in Antwerp, Leipzig, Paris and Havre. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 3, No. 11. 1898 ... ..	379		
379.687	—The History and present state of education in Cape Colony. Part 1, Sections 75 to end; Part 2; Part 3. [Part 1, Sections 1-74, by G. B. Muir]. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 5, No. A1. 1901 ... ..	379		
379.415	—The History of the Irish system of elementary education. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 1, No. 8. 1897 ... ..	379		
370	—A List of the chief official papers bearing on education in Great Britain and Ireland. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 1, <i>appendix</i> . 1897 ... ..	379		
371.42	—Note on the Macdonald Manual Training Fund for the development of manual and practical instruction in primary schools in Canada. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 4, No. A10. 1901 ... ..	379		

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
	Sadler (M.E.) <i>contd.</i>			
379.43	—The Ober-Realschulen of Prussia; with special reference to the Ober-Realschule at Charlottenburg. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 1, No. 14. 1897 ... ..	379		
373.42	—The Place of the preparatory school for boys in secondary education in England. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 6, No. 6. 1900 ... ..	379		
379.17	—Problems in Prussian secondary education for boys; with special reference to similar questions in England. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 3, No. 2. 1898 ... ..	379		
379.43	—The Realschulen in Berlin and their bearing on modern secondary and commercial education. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 1, No. 13. 1897 ... ..	379		
380.7	—Recent developments in higher commercial education in Germany. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 9, No. 10. 1902 ... ..	379		
379.4251	—Report on secondary and higher education in Derbyshire. 1905 ... ..	30572		
379.4267	—Report on secondary and higher education in Essex. 1906 ... ..	30549		
379.4235	—Report on secondary and higher education in Exeter. 1905 ... ..	30574		
379.4227	—Report on secondary and higher education in Hampshire. 1904 ... ..	30575		
† L373.4282	—Report on secondary and higher education in Newcastle. 1905 ... ..	30272 30273	D1439 D1440	V14901 S15087
379.4274	—Report on secondary and higher education in Sheffield. 1903 ... ..	30573		
379.4271	—Report on secondary education in Birkenhead. 1904. ... ..	30551		
379.4272	—Report on secondary education in Liverpool. [1904]. ... ..	30550		
† L379.17	—Secondary education: an address delivered at Howick. 1899 ... ..	3450		
379.7292	—The System of education in Jamaica. Part 2. [Part 1 is by T. Capper]. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 4, No. C1. 1901. ... ..	379		
379.931	—The System of education in New Zealand. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 5, C. 1901 ... ..	379		
630.7	—The Teaching of agriculture in elementary and higher schools in the West Indies. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 4, No. C3. 1901 ... ..	379		
379.17	—The Unrest in secondary education in Germany and elsewhere. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 9, No. 1. 1902 ... ..	379		

† *Of local interest.*



CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
	Sadler (M.E.) <i>contd.</i>			
379.19	— <i>ed.</i> Continuation schools in England and elsewhere. 1907 ... ..	30661	A9869	V17293 S16809
377.2	—Moral instruction and training in schools: report :— United Kingdom; Foreign and Colonial. 2v. 1908 ... ..	30755-6	C9558 -9	V17639 S17298
	— <i>See also under</i> Legge (J.G.) <i>and</i> Sadler (M.E.)			
379.42	Sadler (M.E.) <i>and</i> Edwards (J.W.) Public elementary education in England and Wales, 1870-1895. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol 1, No. 1. 1897 ... ..	379		
379.42	—Statistics, etc., of elementary education in England and Wales, 1833-1870. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 2, No. 20. 1898 ...	379		
376.6	Sadler (M.E.) <i>and</i> Longsdon (J.W.) Arrangements for the admission of women to the chief universities in the British Empire and in foreign countries. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 1, No. 25. 1897 ... ..	379		
379.493	Sadler (M.E.) <i>and</i> Morant (Sir R.L.) Recent legislation on elementary education in Belgium. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 1, No. 10. 1897 ... ..	379		
371.42	St. John (G.) Woodwork; designed to meet the re- quirements of the minute of the Science and Art Department on manual instruction. [1891] ...		C342	
376	Salignac de la Mothe Fénelon (F. de) <i>De l'éducation des filles.</i> [1687]. 1892 ... ..			V1150 S1150
	— <i>Same</i> ; trans. by T. F. Dibdin. 1805 ... ..	F672		
371	Salmon (D.) The Art of teaching. 1903 ... ..		D811	V13495 S13666
[809]	Sandys (J.E.) Harvard lectures on the revival of learn- ing. 1905 ... ..		D2301	
379.17(73)	Sanford (D.S.) The Curriculum of the American secondary school (high school). <i>See</i> Special re- ports on educational subjects, Vol. 11, No. 1. 1902	379		
380.7	Sano (Z.) Commercial education in Japan. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 8, No. 15. 1902 ... ..	379		
630.7	Saunders (W.) Memorandum on agricultural education in Canada. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 4, No. A9. 1901 ... ..	379		
371.8	Saville (A.M.) Life in a French higher primary school. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 18, No. 2. 1907 ... ..	379		
	Schem (A.J.) <i>See under</i> Kiddle (H.) <i>and</i> Schem (A.J.)			
378.43	Schröder (O.) <i>ed.</i> Aufnahme und Studium an der Universitäten Deutschlands. 1908 ... ..		A5932	

## AUTHOR LIST.

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
377.3	Schwickerath (R.) Jesuit education : its history and principles in the light of modern educational problems. 1904 ... ..	30439		
379.17	Scott (R.P.) <i>ed.</i> What is secondary education ? 1899		C5181	S8963
371.39	Seaby (A.W.) Nelson's Blackboard drawing. 1902...		C9832	V11815 S12310
[613]	Seeley (H.G.) Factors in life : health, food, and education. [1884] ... ..		B5709	V9213 S9324
	Seignobos (C.) <i>See under</i> Langlois (C.V.) <i>and</i> Seignobos (C.)			
379.18	Senior (N.W.) Suggestions on popular education. 1861.	F676		
607	Sexton (A.H.) The First technical college : the history of "The Andersonian," and the institutions descended from it, 1796-1894. 1894 ... ..	xE157		
371.74	Sharples (G.) The Organisation of games out of school for the children attending public elementary schools. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 2, No. 7. 1898 ... ..	379		
372.2	Shirreff (Emily A.E.) The Kindergarten and the education of women. [1880] ... ..			V1139 S1139
373.1	—The Kindergarten at home. 1894 ... ..		C3490	
920	—A Short sketch of the life of F. Fröbel ; with a notice of Madame von M. Bülow's "Recollections of Fröbel" ; including letters [translated] of Fröbel to his wife. 1887 ... ..		B5841	
378.4259	Shuckburgh (E.S.) Emmanuel College. 1904. (Cambridge University college histories) ... ..	07218		
379.42	Shuttleworth (Sir J. Kay-) Four periods of public education as reviewed in 1832, 1839, 1846, 1862. 1862 ... ..		836	
379.42	—Public education as affected by the Minutes of the Committee of Privy Council, 1846-52. 1853 ... ..	316		
379.7299	Simpson (G.) The System of education in Bermuda. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 12, No. A3. 1905 ... ..	379		
[750]	Skinner (Stella) Pictures in the school-room. <i>In</i> Emery (M.S.) How to enjoy pictures. [1898]... ..		B6117	
379.684	Sloley (H.C.) The System of education in Basutoland. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 13, No. B1. 1905 ... ..	379		
[171]	Smiles (Samuel) Character. [1878] ... ..	J1079	189	
374	—Life and labour ; or, characteristics of men of industry, culture, and genius. 1887 ... ..	B3718	B5858	S4975
374	—Self-help. [1866] ... ..	J1081	A1001 A3688 A8151	V1143 S1143
[646]	Smith (Amy K.) Cutting out for student teachers. 1904			V14068 S14195

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
	Smith (Amy K.) <i>contd.</i>			
[646]	—Needlework for student teachers. 1899... ..			V13929 S14214
510.7	Smith (D.E.) The Teaching of elementary mathematics. 1903 ... ..		D1853	
907	Smith (Goldwin) Lectures on the study of history, 1859-61. 1865 ... ..	90556		
378.4257	—Oxford and her colleges. 1895 ... ..	xB226		
378.4257	—A Plea for the abolition of tests in the University of Oxford. 1864 ... ..		A7552	V17405 S16693
371.5	Smith (H.B.) Boys and their management in school. 1905. <i>Bibliography</i> ... ..		D1869	
607	Smith (H.L.) London County Council—Report to the Special Committee on Technical Education. 1892 ... ..	xE254		
	Smith (N.A.) <i>See under</i> Wiggin (K.D.) <i>and</i> Smith (N.A.)			
† L378.4257	Smith (W.) The Annals of University College, [Oxford], proving William of Durham the founder. Newcastle. 1728 ... ..	F3290		
[613.1]	Smyth (A.W.) Physical deterioration : its causes and their cure. 1904 ... ..		D2568	
[613]	—The Principles of hygiene based on physiology : for the use of school teachers. 1905 ... ..			V15250 S15309
† L375.51	Snapé (J.) <i>Principal, Grammar School, Newcastle.</i> Mathematics as a portion of a liberal education : a lecture. 1847 ... ..	F2630		
372.3	Snelgrove (E.) Object lessons in botany. [Book 1, for standards I and II. 1894] ... ..		C3165 C3877 B176	
	Book II, for standards III, IV, and V [1895]... ..			
	Book III, for standards VI and VII. [1900]... ..			
371.72	Snell (S.) Eyesight and school life. 1895 ... ..		C5256	
	Sneyd-Kynnersley (E.M.) <i>See</i> Kynnersley (E.M. Sneyd-) ... ..			
372.7	Sonnenschein (A.) The Study of arithmetic in elementary schools. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 8, No. 16. 1902 ... ..	379		
470.7	Sonnenschein (E.A.) Newer methods in the teaching of Latin. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 8, No. 18. 1902 ... ..	379		
370.3	Sonnenschein (Swan) <i>and Co., publishers.</i> Cyclopaedia of education ; ed. by H. E. Fletcher. 1889 ... ..	F1064		
	— <i>Another edition.</i> 1906 ... ..	30576	C555	V17205 S16452
† L370	Sopwith (T.) <i>of Newcastle.</i> Education, its present state and future advancement : a lecture. 1853. F3291			
374	Soulsby (L.H.M.) Stray thoughts for girls. 1896 ... ..			S6415

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
491.66	Southall (J.E.) [ <i>Galar Gwent</i> ] Preserving and teaching the Welsh language. 1899 ... ..		C7021	
371	Spencer (F.) <i>ed.</i> Chapters on the aims and practice of teaching. 1897 ... ..		C5589	
370.1	Spencer (H.) Education. [1861] ... ..	F677	A5705 C1649	V1117 S1117
379.494	Spenser (H.J.) and Pressland (A.J.) The Main features of the school system of Zürich. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 8, No. 7. 1902 ... ..	379		
377.2	Spiller (Gustave) <i>ed.</i> Papers on moral education communicated to the 1st International Moral Education Congress, held at London, 1908. 1909. 30806	30806	C2801	S17437 V17914
377.2	—Record of the proceedings of the 1st International Moral Education Congress, held at London, 1908. 1908 ... ..	30806	C2802	S17438 V17915
371.24	Stallard (H.F.) The Time-table of work in preparatory schools. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 6, No. 4. 1900 ... ..	379		
920	Stanley (A.P.) Life and correspondence of Thomas Arnold. 2 vols. [1846] ... ..	B1565-6	2634	V3441 S3441
607	Stanley (Lord Edward H.) <i>afterwards</i> 15th Earl Derby. Technical and primary education. Circular of Lord Stanley [Foreign Secretary] to H.M. Representatives abroad; together with their replies. 1868 ... ..	E2439		
375.88	Stephen (J.K.) The Living languages: a defence of the compulsory study of Greek at Cambridge. 1891		6111	V15761 S15792
373.4257	Sterry (W.) Annals of Eton College. 1898... ..		B8091	V11838 S12422
378.4259	Stevens (H.W.P.) Downing College. 1899. (Cambridge University college histories) ... ..	07210		
377.6	Stewart (J.) On native education—South Africa. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 13, appendix B5. 1905 ... ..	379		
378.1	Stodart-Walker (A.) <i>See</i> Walker (A. Stodart-) ...			
378.4259	Stokes (H.P.) Corpus Christi. 1898. (Cambridge University college histories) ... ..	07211		
	Stone-Wigg (M.J.) <i>See</i> Wigg (M.J. Stone-) ...			
920	Storr (F.) <i>ed.</i> Life and remains of the Rev. R. H. Quick. 1899 ... ..		C3213	
378.4257	Stride (W.K.) Exeter College. 1900. (Oxford University college histories) ... ..	07262		
373.4238	Strong (T.A.) Bruton Register, 1826 to 1890. 1892... F3185	F3185		
[150]	Sully (J.) Outlines of psychology; with special reference to the theory of education. 1884... ..	A1262		

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.			Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
		Reference.	Lending.		
	Sully (J.) <i>contd.</i>				
	—Outlines of psychology. <i>Another edition.</i> 1888 ...		B9669 C5670		
370.1	—The Teacher's handbook of psychology. 1894 ...				S438
	— <i>Another edition.</i> 1897 ... ..		C4152		V438
<b>T</b>					
379.458	Tagliaferro (N.) The System of education in Malta. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 5, E. 1901 ... ..	379			
370.973	Tanner (M.E.) Education in the American Depend- encies. See Special reports on educational sub- jects, Vol. 11, No. 10. 1902... ..	379			
374.6	—The Holiday course for Cuban teachers at Harvard. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 11, No. 11. 1902 ... ..	379			
372.2	Tarback ( <i>Miss</i> —) and Major (H.) Newmann's Sand- modelling for primary and secondary infant and upper schools. 1899 ... ..		C6451		
378.44	Targe (M.) Professeurs et régents de collège dans l'ancienne université de Paris : 17 <sup>e</sup> et 18 <sup>e</sup> siècles. 1902 ... ..		D719		
370.9	Tarsot (L.) Les Ecoles et les écoliers à travers les âges. 1893 ... ..				V10787
373.42	Tarver (J.C.) Debateable claims : essays on secondary education. 1898 ... ..	3088			V14616 S8969
370	—Some observations of a foster parent [on education]. 1897 ... ..		C5565		V8330 S9429
370.4	Tatton (R.G.) <i>ed.</i> Selected writings of T. G. Rooper, late H.M. Inspector of Schools ; with a memoir. 1907 ... ..		A5923		
707	Taylor (E.R.) Elementary art teaching. 1890 ...	D3073			
373.1	Taylor (Isaac) Home education. 1838 ...	F680			
	— <i>Another edition.</i> 1842 ... ..		A5404		
379.44	Teegan (T.H.) Elementary education in France. 1891				V10822
374	Thayer (W.M.) The Way to succeed. 1902... ..		B9597		
371.73	Thomas (R.E.) Physical training schools under the Leeds School Board. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 2, No. 11. 1898 ...	379			
378.4259	Thompson (A.H.) Cambridge and its colleges. 1898...		C8598		V11153 S11056
378.4257	Thompson (H.L.) Christ Church. 1900. (Oxford University college histories) ... ..	07257			
375	Thompson (H.M.) Essays in revolt : a discussion of what should be taught at school. 1905 ...		2339		V15283 S15424
373.1	Thomson (A.F.) The English schoolroom : thoughts on private tuition. 1865 ... ..		A6451		

## AUTHOR LIST.

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
373.1	Thornley (Margaret) The True end of education : letters to a lady on the duties of her profession as private governess. 1846 ... ..		B3353	
379.489	Thornton (J.S.) Recent educational progress in Denmark ; with maps. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 1, No. 20. 1897 ... ..	379		
370.94	—Schools public and private in the North of Europe. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 17. 1907 ... ..	379		
R379.54	Thornton (R.) Memoir on the indigenous education within the north western provinces of the Bengal Presidency. 1850 ... ..	F2226		
371	Thring (E.) Education and school. 1867 ... ..		C5590	
371	—Theory and practice of teaching. 1894 ... ..		C5824	
620.7	Thurston (R.H.). On the organization of engineering courses, and on entrance requirements for professional schools. [1900 ?] ... ..		C7701	V9474 S10028
378.73	Thwing (C.F.) The American college in American life. 1897 ... ..	319		
373	Tillard (H.C.) The Teaching of the mother tongue in preparatory schools. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 6, No. 10. 1900 ... ..	379		
373.421	Tod (A.H.) Charterhouse. 1900. (Great public schools)		C7451	
374	Todd (J.) Student's manual. [1854] ... ..			V1145 S1145
	— <i>Another edition.</i> 1869 ... ..		C4042	
370.4	Todhunter (I.) The Conflict of studies, and other essays on subjects connected with education. 1873 ... ..	F678	A1277	
920	Tollemache (L.A.) Benjamin Jowett, Master of Balliol. [1895] ... ..		C4568	
920	—Recollections of [Mark] Pattison. 1891... ..		B9034	
[891.7]	Tolstoi (L.N.) <i>Count.</i> Pedagogical articles, etc. [1904]		C3818	
[891.7]	—Popular education. <i>In his</i> Fables for children, etc. [1904] ... ..		C3813	
373.4257	Tucker (W.H.) Eton of old, or eighty years since, 1811-1822 ; by an old collegier [ <i>i.e.</i> W.H.T.] 1892 ... ..	D2972		
374	Tulloch (J.) Beginning life : a book for young men. 1873 ... ..		A2094	
† 379.42	Turnbull (W.P.) On the Schools in the North Eastern Division. <i>See</i> Board of Education. General Reports of H.M. Inspectors of elementary schools, 1902 ... ..	09686		
371.12 (431)	Twentyman (A.E.) Note on impending changes in the professional training of elementary school teachers in Prussia. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 9, No. 5. 1902 ... ..	379		

† Of local interest.

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
	Twentyman (A.E.) <i>contd.</i>			
375(431)	—Note on revised curricula and programmes of work for higher schools for boys in Prussia, 1901. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 9, No. 2. 1902 ... ..	379		
371.52(73)	—Note on school attendance in the public schools of the United States. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 10, No. 11. 1902... ..	379		
607.43	—Note on the earlier history of the technical high schools in Germany. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 9, No. 9. 1902 ... ..	379		
379.7127	—The System of education in Manitoba. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 4, No. A5. 1901 ... ..	379		
379.946	—The System of education in Tasmania. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 5, No. B4. 1901 ... ..	379		
607	Twining (T.) Technical training. 1874 ... ..			S9153
<b>U</b>				
371.4	Ufer (C.) Introduction to the pedagogy of Herbart ; trans. by J. C. Zinser ; ed. by C. De Garmo. 1894		C5838	
[331.3]	Urwick (E.J.) <i>ed.</i> Studies of boy life in our cities ; by various authors. 1904 ... ..		D1737	
<b>V</b>				
530.7	Vassall (A.) Natural science in preparatory schools. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 6, No. 15. 1900 ... ..	379		
784.07	Venables (L.C.) Singing in preparatory schools. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 6, No. 20. 1900 ... ..	379		
378.4259	Venn (J.) Caius College. 1901. (Cambridge University college histories) ... ..	07217		
<b>W</b>				
† L042	Waddington (G.) <i>Dean of Durham.</i> Three lectures on national education. 1845. <i>In</i> Local Tracts, dy. 8vo. series, vol. 45, tract 16 ... ..	D1452		
371.42	Wake (R.) "The New education" : manual training—woodwork. 1899 ... ..			V8354 S8852
377.2	Waldegrave (A.J.) A Teacher's hand-book of moral lessons. 1905 ... ..		D2767	V14980 S15005
378.41	Walker (A.S.) <i>ed.</i> Rectorial addresses delivered before the University of Edinburgh, 1859-1899. ... ..	3692	C6772	V9466 S9393
372.2	Walker (Louisa) Varied occupations in string work. 1896. ... ..		C4584 C4858	
	† <i>Of local interest.</i>			

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
378.41	Walker (R.) and Munro (A.M.) University of Aberdeen quatercentenary celebrations, 1906: handbook to city and university. 1906... ..	30518		
378.4259	Walker (T.A.) Peterhouse. 1906. (Cambridge University college histories) ... ..	07225		
371.42	Wallace (J.) Nelson's Woodwork for schools. 1898...		C3117	
372.3	Wallace (R.H.) "Nature study" in the United States. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 10, No. 15. 1902 ... ..	379		
378.4259	Wardale (J.R.) Clare College. 1899. (Cambridge University college histories) ... ..	07213		
379.1	Ware (F.) Educational foundations of trade and industry. 1901 ... ..		C8911	S10909 V10927
379.42	—Educational reform: the task of the Board of Education. 1900 ... ..		B7286	V8667 S8878
407	—The Teacher of modern languages in Prussian secondary schools for boys: his education and professional training. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 3, No. 10. 1898 ... ..	379		
407	—The Teaching of modern languages in Frankfurt-am-Main and district. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 3, No. 7. 1898 ... ..	379		
	—See also under Arnold (E.P.) and Ware (F.) ... ..			
	Warner (G.T.) See under Howson (E.W.) and Warner (G.T.)			
373.4227	Warner (R. Townsend) Winchester. 1900. (The great public schools) ... ..		C7455	
† [L042]	Watson (R. Spence) of Newcastle and Gateshead. Education in Newcastle-upon-Tyne: two lectures. 1884. In Local Tracts, dy. 8vo. series, vol. 69, tract 8 ... ..	D1476	B3418	
741.07	Watts (J.T.) The Teaching of drawing in preparatory schools. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 6, No. 16. 1900 ... ..	379		
379.421	Webb (S.) London education. 1904 ... ..	30093	D816	V13467 S13662
607	—The London Polytechnic Institutes; with illustrations. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 2, No. 2. 1898 ... ..	379		
	Webb (W.M.) See under Hill (M.D.) and Webb (W.M.)			
[914.25]	Wells (J.) Oxford and its colleges. 1901 ... ..		C8597	V11114 S11055
378.4257	—Oxford and Oxford life. 1899 ... ..		C5179	
378.4257	—Wadham College. 1898. (Oxford University college histories) ... ..	07252		
379.17	Wells (S.H.) The Secondary day school attached to the Battersea (London) Polytechnic: an experiment in the co-education of boys and girls. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 1, No. 7. 1897 ... ..	379		

† Of local interest.



CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
370.1	Welton (J.) <i>The Logical bases of education.</i> 1899 ...		B7285	V8699 S8851
920	West (A.F.) <i>Alcuin and the rise of Christian schools.</i> 1893 ... ..		C668	V3432 S3432
† [L252]	Westcott (B.F.) <i>Bishop of Durham.</i> On some points in the religious office of the universities. 1873...	2175		V10955 S15578
† 370.4	—The True aims and methods of education : an address. 1896 ... ..		C5658	
378.1	Whewell (W.) <i>On the principles of English university education.</i> 1837 ... ..		A3958	
880.7	Whibley (L.) <i>ed.</i> <i>A Companion to Greek Studies.</i> 1905 ... ..	81421		
907	White (A.D.) <i>and others.</i> <i>Methods of teaching history.</i> 1896. <i>Bibliographies</i> ... ..		C5993	
	Whiteley (G. Cecil). <i>See under</i> Casson (William A.) <i>and</i> Whiteley (G. Cecil). ... ..			
380.7	Whitfield (E.E.) <i>Commercial education in theory and practice.</i> 1901 ... ..		C9060	V10536 S10869
379.942	Whitham (C.L.) <i>The System of education in South Australia. See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 5, No. B5. 1901 ... ..	379		
371.7	Wickham (C.T.) <i>Health and physical training in preparatory schools. See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 6, No. 22. 1900 ... ..	379		
372.2	Wiebé (E.) <i>The Paradise of childhood ; ed. by M. Bradley ; including a life of F. Froebel by H. W. Blake.</i> 1896 ... ..		C5347	
377.6	Wigg (M.J. Stone-) <i>Bishop of New Guinea.</i> <i>Education in British New Guinea. See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 14, <i>appendix</i> 4. 1905. ... ..	379		
372.2	Wiggin (Kate D.) <i>afterwards</i> Riggs. <i>Children's rights : a book of nursery logic.</i> [1892] ... ..		C862	
372.2	Wiggin (Kate D.) <i>and</i> Smith (N.A.) <i>Froebel's gifts.</i> 1896			V1137 V1138 S1137 S1138
372.2	—The Republic of childhood :—			
	1.—Froebel's gifts. 1896 ... ..		C4908	
	2.—Froebel's occupations. 1896 ... ..		C5445	
	3.—Kindergarten principles and practice. 1896		C5446	
	Wilhem (G.L.B.) <i>See</i> Bocquillon-Wilhem (G.L.) ...			
370.937	Wilkins (A.S.) <i>Roman education.</i> 1905 ... ..	30448	2322 D1516	V15129 S14967
	Wilkinson (A.) <i>See under</i> Ricks (G.) <i>and</i> Wilkinson (Alfred) ... ..			

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.			Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
		Reference.	Lending.		
373	Wilkinson (J.H.) School management in preparatory schools. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 6. No. 27. 1900 ... ..	379			
371.96	Wilkinson (R.J.) The Education of Asiatics. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 8, No. 24. 1902 ... ..	379			
370.4	Wilkinson (S.) <i>ed.</i> The Nation's need : chapters on education. [1903] ... ..		D2361		V14617 S12543
	Williams (—). <i>See under</i> Manley (L.) <i>and others.</i>				
480.7	Williams (C.E.) The Teaching of Latin and Greek in preparatory schools. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 6, No. 9. 1900 ...	379			
373.421	Williams (J.F.) Harrow. 1901. (The great public schools) ... ..		C7454		
378.4257	Wilson (H.A.) Magdalen College. 1899. (Oxford University college histories) ... ..	07254			
377.6	Wilson (J.M.) The Work of the Moravian missionaries in South Africa and North Queensland. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 13, <i>appendix</i> B6. 1905 ... ..	379			
379.43	Winch (W.H.) Notes on German schools, with special relation to curriculum and methods of teaching. 1904 ... ..		D1738		
370.4	—Problems in education. 1900 ... ..		C8451		V10277 S10479
372.4	Withers (G.) On teaching to read in primary schools : a plea for phonetic spelling and reading as an introduction to ordinary reading. 1878 ... ..		A2034		
370.4	Withers (H.L.) The Teaching of history, and other papers ; <i>ed.</i> , with biographical introduction, <i>etc.</i> , by J. H. Fowler. 1904 ... ..		D2777		
	— <i>See also under</i> Manley (L.) <i>and others</i> ... ..				
378.4257	Wood (Anthony à) Athenæ Oxonienses ; to which are added the Fasti, or annals of the University. 2 v. in 1. 1721 ... ..	T3904			
	— <i>Another edition</i> ; <i>ed.</i> , with additions, by P. Bliss. 4 v. 1813-20 ... ..	F3687-90			
376.1	Woodhouse (E.) Physical education at the Sheffield High School for Girls. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 2, No. 5. 1898 ...	379			
607	Woodward (C.M.) Manual training in education. [1890]	xE321	B7310		S1131 V1131
371.42	—Manual training school. 1887 ... ..		B7805		V1132 S1132
370	Woodward (W.H.) Desiderius Erasmus concerning the aim and method of education. 1904 ... ..				V13895 S14156
370.9	—Studies in education during the age of the Renaissance, 1400-1600. 1906 ... ..				V15982

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
	Woodward (W.H.) <i>contd.</i>			
370.9	—Vittorino da Feltre and other humanist educators : an introduction to the history of classical education. 1897. <i>List of works quoted</i> ... ..		C5591	
920	Worboise (Emma J.) The Life of Thomas Arnold, D.D. 1865 ... ..		5122	
378.42	Wordsworth (C.) Scholae academicae : studies at the English universities in the 18th century. 1877... xE199			
379.669	Wright (F.) The System of education in the Gold Coast Colony. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 13, No. A1. 1905 ... ..	379		
	Wyatt (A.J.) <i>See under</i> Lhuissier (L.J.) and Wyatt (A.J.) ... ..			
	— <i>See also under</i> Low (W.H.) and Wyatt (A.J.) ...			
379.19	Wyatt (C.H.) Manual of continuation schools and technical instruction. [1892] ... ..		C1681	
<b>Y.</b>				
507	Youmans (E.L.) <i>ed.</i> Modern culture : addresses and arguments on the claims of scientific education. 1867 ... ..		A6549	
372.3	Youmans (Eliza A.) On the culture of the observing powers of children, especially in connection with the study of botany. 1872 ... ..		A3114	
510.7	Young (J.W.A.) The Teaching of mathematics in the higher schools of Prussia. 1900 ... ..		D1736	
379.471	Yrjö-Koskinen (Y.K.) <i>Baron.</i> Elementary education in the Grand Duchy of Finland. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 3, No. 14. 1898. ... ..	379		
<b>Z.</b>				
370.973	Zimmern (Alice) Methods of education in the United States. 1894 ... ..		C5994	
<b>ANONYMOUS WORKS, PERIODICALS, etc.</b>				
378.41	Aberdeen University Calendar, 1883-4, 1886-7, 1888-9 to 1892-3, 1894-5, 1898-9, 1902-3 to date 06811 <i>etc.</i>			
377.6	American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. Work of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions in regard to industrial and agricultural education in India. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 14, <i>appendix</i> 5. 1905 ... ..	379		
907	American Historical Association— <i>Committee of Seven.</i> The Study of history in schools. 1906. <i>Bibliography</i> ... ..		A6675	

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
370.8	Aphorisms on education ; selected from the works of celebrated English, French, and Latin writers. 1800 ... .. 315			
	Armstrong College. <i>See under</i> Durham University— Armstrong College. ... ..			
378.13	Aspects of modern study : university extension addresses, by Lord Playfair [and others]. 1894 ...	F3883		
377.1	Bible reading in the public schools of the United States. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 11, <i>appendix B</i> . 1902 ... .. 379			
	Board of Education. <i>For previous work of the Educational Authority, see under</i> Committee of Council on Education, to 1874, and Education Department, 1875-99 ... ..			
379.11	Board of Education. Application of funds by local authorities to the purposes of science, art, technical and manual instruction, 1890-1 to 1902-3. <i>Continued as</i> "Higher Education—Application of funds." 1903-4 to 1905-6. <i>In progress</i> . folio. 07085-8			
379.42	—Art examination papers. 1898 to 1907. 07941 <i>etc.</i>			
379.42	—General reports of H.M. Inspectors of elementary schools and training colleges. [That on the North Eastern division is by W. P. Turnbull]. 1902 ... 09686			
379.17	—General reports on higher education, 1902. 1903. 09836			
379.42	—List of public elementary schools and training colleges, 1902-3, 1903-4. [1904-5 <i>not issued</i> ]. New series. List of public elementary schools in England and Wales on Jan. 1st, 1906. List of public elementary schools and certified efficient schools in England, excluding Monmouthshire, Augt. 1906 and Augt. 1907. <i>In progress</i> ... .. 07395 <i>etc.</i>			
379.17	—Lists of secondary schools, science and art schools and classes, and evening schools [with the grants made]. 1903-4 ... .. 01364			
379.42	—Public elementary schools in "Single-school parishes" ; [with figures from "Lists of public elementary schools," 1907. Cd. 3901]. folio. 1908 ... .. 30726			
379.42	—Regulations—Royal College of Science, Royal College of Art, and Museums, 1903-4 to 1905-6. <i>In progress</i> ... .. 0989 <i>etc.</i>			
379.17	—Regulations for secondary schools, 1903-4 to 1907-8. 010520			
471.5	—Regulations for secondary schools : pronunciation of Latin. 1907. fcp. fo. ... .. 4152			
607	—Regulations for technical schools, schools of art, <i>etc.</i> , from 1st August 1906 to 31st July 1908. 2 in 1. 1906-7. <i>In progress</i> ... .. 010480 <i>etc.</i>			

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
	Board of Education, <i>contd.</i>			
378.42	—Reports from University Colleges participating in the grant made by Parliament. 1896; 1900 to 1907. <i>In progress</i> ... ..	09040-5		
	[Birmingham (University), Bristol (University College), Leeds (University), London (Bedford, King's, University College), Manchester (Victoria University), Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Armstrong College), Nottingham (University College), Sheffield (University), Aberystwith (University College), Bangor (University College), Cardiff (University College), Dundee (University College) from 1900, Reading (University College) from 1903, Southampton (Hartley) from 1903].			
379.42	—Reports of the Board of Education. 1899-1900 to 1906-7. <i>In progress</i> ... ..	E2952 <i>etc.</i>		
	<i>For previous reports see</i> Education Department.			
379.18	—Reports on children under five years of age, by women inspectors in Public Elementary Schools. 1905 ... ..	30496		
607	—Reports on technical and commercial education in East Prussia, Poland, Galicia, Silesia and Bohemia, by James Baker. 1900 ... ..	3946		
379.42	—Reports on Victoria and Albert Museum; Royal Colleges of Science, and of Art; Geological Survey and Museum; and on work of Solar Physics Committee. 1902-4. <i>In progress</i> ... ..	09900		
† 379.42	—Return of schools in England and Wales recognised as Voluntary Public Elementary Schools, showing the tenure of premises and the character of the trusts: Northumberland. [ <i>Also</i> , General introduction to the above Return. 1907]. 2 in 1. folio. 1906 ... ..	30696		
379.42	—Return of the number of departments of public elementary schools, in the year 1906, in which the average attendance did not exceed 60. folio. 1907 ... ..	30773		
377	—Return showing regulations for religious instruction in Council Schools, [or] any resolution of the authority on the subject; <i>etc.</i> 2 pts., folio. 1906.	30498		
379.42	—Science examination papers. 1898, 1899, 1904, 1906, 1907. ... ..	07940 <i>etc.</i>		
377	—Short list of books, pamphlets, and papers dealing with religious instruction in schools. 1906. ...	30530		
371.73	—Statement of methods adopted in great continental and American cities for dealing with underfed children. folio. 1906. ... ..	30494		
379.42	—Statistics of public education in England and Wales: [elementary, secondary, and technical]. 1903-4-5; 1904-5-6; 1905-6-7. <i>In progress.</i> ... ..	011 <i>etc.</i>		

† *Of local interest.*

## AUTHOR LIST.

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.			Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
		Reference.	Lending.		
	Board of Education, <i>contd.</i>				
371.1	—Suggestions for teachers, <i>etc.</i> , in public elementary schools; [with methods of teaching different subjects]. 1905 ... .. 30296				
607	—Syllabuses and lists of apparatus applicable to technical schools, schools of art, <i>etc.</i> ; from Augt. 1, 1907 to July 31, 1908. 1907. <i>In progress.</i> 010655 <i>etc.</i>				
377.4	—Syllabuses of religious instruction issued by diocesan and other associations for Church of England schools. folio. 1906 ... .. 30497				
407	—Table of holiday courses on the continent for instruction in modern languages. 1907.... .. 4122		8259		
379.41	Board of Education for Scotland. First [third and fourth] annual reports, [1873, 1875, 1876]. 1874-7 ... .. 3841				
510.7	British Association for the Advancement of Science. <i>Glasgow meeting</i> , 1901. Discussion on the teaching of mathematics; ed. by J. Perry. 1901 5316		C8902		S10853 V10551
374.4	The British Controversialist: established for the purpose of forming a medium for the discussion of important questions, 1850-70. 36 v. in 32. 3155-86				
379.44	Bulletin de l'instruction primaire du Département de la Seine. 1903 ... .. 30185				
378.4259	Cambridge University. The Book of matriculations and degrees. 1851-1900 ... .. 3807				
378.4259	—Calendar, 1883, 1886 to date. 1883, <i>etc.</i> 02761 <i>etc.</i>				
378.4259	—Examination papers, 1901-2. 1902 ... .. 30317				
378.4259	—Examination papers, 1905-6 ... .. 30482				
378.4259	—Local examination papers, 1890-5 to 1896-1902, 1905 to date ... .. 07440 0513 <i>etc.</i>				
378.4259	—The Student's handbook to the University and colleges. 1904 ... .. 30183				V13979 S14310
378.4259	Cantabrigienses Graduati; sive Catalogus exhibens nomina eorum quos ab anno 1659 usque ad annum 1800 gradu quocunque ornavit Academia Cantabrigiensis. 1800 ... .. 30571				
370.9429	Charity Commissioners for England and Wales. The Welsh Intermediate Education Act, 1889; its origin and working. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 2, No. 1. 1898 ... .. 379				
372.2	Child life: a magazine for kindergarten teachers, <i>etc.</i> Vol. 9. 1907. <i>In progress</i> ... ..		B283		
377.6	Church of Scotland Foreign Mission Committee. The Educational work of the Blantyre Mission, British Central Africa. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 13, <i>appendix B</i> 3. 1905 ... 379				

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
607	City and Guilds of London Institute. Programme, 1896-7 to 1898-9, 1900-1, 1901-2, 1903-4, 1904-5, 1906-7 to date. Report 1897, 1900-1 to date.			
			04370 etc.	
379.42	Code. Education Code. The New code, <i>continued as</i> The Red code ; containing the official regulations for public elementary, secondary, "special," technical, and evening schools, schools of art, training colleges, Education Acts, etc. ; ed. by J. H. Yoxall [and others], 1895-9, 1901 to date. <i>Taken regularly</i> ... ..	xE53 05100 etc.		
373.42	College of Preceptors Calendar. 1895 to date	04872-5, 04881 etc.		
379.415	Commissioners of National Education in Ireland. Reports 1—18, 1834-51. 1851-2 ...	06182 etc.		
379.415	—Reports 60-72, 1893 to 1905-6. 1894-1906. ...	06182 etc.		
379.42	Committee of Council on Education. <i>For other work of the Educational Authority, see, for the years 1875-99, under Education Department ; and, for the years since 1899, under Board of Education.</i>			
379.42	Committee of Council on Education. Minutes, 1839-40, 1844 to 1853, 1855-6. Reports, 1867-8. Reports, <i>issued by the Education Department</i> , 1874-5, 1875-6, 1877-8 to 1879-80, 1883-4, 1891-2 to 1898-9. Reports, <i>issued by the Board of Education</i> , 1899-1900 to date ... ..	E2952, etc.		
371.91	—Report on schools for the blind and deaf ; with appendices. 1896-7. 1897 ... ..	3150		
379.41	Committee of Council on Education—Scotland. Reports [with appendices] 1873-4, 1877-8, 1893-4 and 1895-6 to 1906-7. [1903-5 reports only]. <i>In progress</i> ... ..	06199 etc.		
379.17	Congrès International d'Enseignement Supérieur. Troisième Congrès International d'Enseignement Supérieur tenu à Paris, 1900. 1902 ... ..	3686		
379.431	The Curricula and programmes of work for higher schools in Prussia ; trans. by W. G. Lipscomb. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 3, No. 3. 1898 ... ..	379		
379.13	Departmental Committee on Education Rates. Report of the Committee [appointed to inquire into the existing diversity in the amount of rate levied by local authorities]. folio. 1907 ... ..	30603		
378.4183	Dublin University. Calendar [and examination papers]. 1883, 1886 to 1898, 1905 to date ... ..	04329 etc.		
† L920	The Duke's School, Alnwick : an account of the reunion, banquet and presentation to Mr. Thomas Collinson, June 15th, 1898 ... ..	Bio.1672		

† Of local interest.

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
	Durham College of Medicine. <i>See under</i> Durham University—College of Medicine.			
	Durham College of Science. <i>See under</i> Durham University—Armstrong College.			
† L378.4281	Durham University. Calendar, 1837, 1859, 1883 to date ... .. 04524 etc.			
† L378.4281	—Report of the Commissioners, [with minutes of evidence], appointed for the purposes of the Act, 1861. 2 v. in 1. 1863. ... .. 30668			
† [L042]	—Scheme for the extension of the University of Durham, 1863. <i>In</i> Local Tracts, dy. 8vo. series, Vol. 45, tract 21 ... .. D1452			
† L378.4281	—A Statute for the University, established in connexion with the Cathedral Church of Durham. 1836. ... .. E2378			
† L378.4281	—The Student's guide to the University of Durham. [1899] ... .. 3463			V8660 S9197
† L378.4281	Durham University—Armstrong College [ <i>formerly</i> Durham College of Science]. Calendar 1883-4 to date ... .. 02749 etc.			
† 378.4281	—Calendar. <i>Current issue.</i> ... ..		B7471	
† 378.4281	—Calendar. <i>Current issue. For reference only.</i> ... ..			V13165 S4921
† L378.4281	—For old and new: an account of the students' societies. 1905 ... .. 30290			
† L378.4281	—The Northerner: [the magazine of the Durham College of Science, now Armstrong College, Newcastle]. Vol. 1, 1901 to date. <i>Taken regularly.</i> 0191, etc.			
† L378.4281	Durham University—College of Medicine. Calendar, 1885-6 to 1895-6, 1897-8 to date ... .. 06711 etc.			
† L610.71	—The History of the Medical School, afterwards the Durham College of Medicine, Newcastle, 1832-72; by D. Embleton. 1890 ... .. D2574			
† L378.4281	—Gazette, Vol. 2, 1901-2 to date. <i>Taken regularly</i> 09829 etc.			
† L378.4281	Durham University Philosophical Society. Proceedings, Vol. 1, 1896 to date. <i>Taken regularly</i> ... 09215			
373.4254	Early days at Uppingham under Edward Thring; by An Old Boy. 1904... ..		D2771	S14159 V13891
R378.54	East-India College. Examination papers, November, 1838 ... .. F2202			
R378.54	—Statutes and regulations. 1838 ... .. E2093			
378.41	Edinburgh University. Calendar, 1883-4, 1886-7 to 1890-1, 1892-3 to 1894-5, 1896-7 to 1897-8, 1899-1900 to 1900-01, 1902-3 to date ... .. 05869 etc.			

† *Of local interest.*



CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
		Reference.	Lending.	
379.42	Education Bill—England and Wales, 1902:— (1) Bill as prepared and brought in by Mr. A. J. Balfour. (2) —as amended in Committee. (3) —as further amended on consideration. 3 in 1. folio. 1902           ...    30612			
379.42	Education Bill—England and Wales. 1906... Education Department. <i>For other work of the Educational Authority, see, for years to 1874, under Committee of Council on Education, and, for years since 1899, Board of Education</i> ...	... 30813		V15657
379.42	Education Department. Code of regulations for day schools. 1894 ...	... xE176		
379.19	—Code of regulations for evening continuation schools. 1895-6. 2 v. in 1 ...	... xE178		
†379.42	—Elementary education provisional order confirmation—Longbenton; a bill to enable the School Board for Longbenton to put in force the Lands Clauses Acts. folio. 1895. <i>Tract 1</i> ...	... xE100		
379.42	—List of School Boards and School Attendance Committees in England and Wales. 1880, 1882, 1896 to 1901 ...	... 07391-3		
379.42	—List of school districts, with the standards fixed by the bye-laws of each district. Revised to March, 1895. folio. <i>Tract 2</i> ...	... xE100		
379.42	—Minute of 10th March, 1890, establishing a new code of regulations. folio. 1890. <i>Tract 3</i> ...	... xE100		
379.17	—Return of the pupils in secondary and other schools (not elementary or technical schools) in England (excluding Monmouthshire) and of the teaching staff in such schools on June 1, 1897. folio. 1898 ...	... 3194		
379.42	—Return showing, by Counties, for each Public Elementary School, Average scholars in attendance, Government grants, Number of children for whom accommodation was provided, Income and expenditure, for the year ending 31st August, 1876. folio. 1877 ...	... xE313		
379.42	—Return showing Fees per week paid in School Boards and other schools, arranged under counties alphabetically. folio. 1875 ...	... xE228		
379.42	—Schools in receipt of parliamentary grants (1). (2) Grants paid to School Boards. (3) School Board accounts and loans. 1895-6 to 1899-1900. 1896-1900 ...	... 0327-9		

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
	Education Department, <i>contd.</i>			
377.4	—Voluntary Schools:—			
	(1) Associations constituted under the Voluntary Schools Act, 1897.			
	(2) Associated schools and amounts of Aid Grant paid.			
	(3) Unassociated schools, and amounts of Aid Grant paid. 1898-1900 ... ..	09068		
377.4	—Voluntary Schools. Return [of schools paying rent in excess of (1) Voluntary contributions; (2) voluntary contributions and endowment; (3) voluntary contributions, endowment and fees]. folio. 1899. ... ..	30772		
371.12(44)	The Education and training of the French primary school teacher. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 18. 1907 ... ..	379		
379.18	Education in the country districts. 1899 ... ..	3416		
370.5	The Educational Times, and Journal of the College of Preceptors. <i>Taken regularly</i> ... ..	Mag. Room		
373.42	Eton of old, or eighty years since, 1811-1822; by An old colleger; [ <i>i.e.</i> W. H. Tucker]. 1892 ... ..	D2972		
379.44	Extraits du bulletin de l'instruction primaire du Département de la Seine, 1866-77. 1878 ... ..	F1086		
379.44	France—Département de la Seine. Bulletin de l'instruction primaire, Oct. 1903. [ <i>Also</i> , Note sur les établissements publics d'enseignement primaire, 1903]. 2 v. in 1. ... ..	30185		
379.44	—Organisation pédagogique des écoles publiques du Département de la Seine. 1877 ... ..	F1783		
378.41*	Glasgow University. Calendar 1883-4, 1886-7 to date. 02488 <i>etc.</i>			
378.41	—Register of members of the general council of the University of Glasgow, 1908. 1907 ... ..	30692		
707	Government Schools of Design. Fourth [and fifth] report, 1844-6. [Metropolitan and provincial, including Newcastle]. folio. 1845-6. [ <i>Also</i> ] Reports and documents [exhibiting the state and progress] of the Head and Branch Schools of Design, 1850-1. [including Newcastle] folio. 1851 ... ..	3873		
607	Hampshire County Council— <i>Technical Education Committee</i> . Lessons in woodwork for evening classes; [exercises by S. Robertson and F. A. Crallan. 1893] ... ..		C617	
378.73	Harvard University. Opportunities provided for religious worship, instruction and fellowship. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 11, appendix C. 1902. ... ..	379		
371.7	Health in schools. [1882] ... ..			V1127 S1127

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.			Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
374.4	How to debate. 1885 ... ..						V4702 S4702
R379.541	India. General report on public instruction in the lower provinces of the Bengal Presidency, 1865-6.	F2222					
	— <i>Same</i> , 1900-1 ... ..	3770					
R379.549	—Report on public instruction in the Hyderabad assigned districts, 1902-3 ... ..	30028					
R379.541	—General report on public instruction in the North-west provinces of the Bengal Presidency, 1844-5 to 1848-9. 5 v. in 1. 1846-50 ... ..	F2223					
377.6	Industrial Missions Aid Society. Note on the work of the Industrial Missions Aid Society. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 14, <i>appendix</i> 1. 1905 ... ..	379					
607	International Congress on Technical Education: report of proceedings, fourth meeting, 1897. 1897 ... ..	3073					
377.2	International Moral Education Congress, 1908. Papers communicated to the 1st congress, held at London, 1908; ed. by G. Spiller. 1909 ... ..	30806	C2801				S17437 V17914
377.2	—Record of the proceedings of the 1st congress, held at London, 1908. 1908 ... ..		C2802				S17438 V17915
378.52	Japan. Imperial University. Calendar, 1886-7 to 1889-90. 4 v. ... ..	F2974-7					
378.73	Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, U.S.A. Celebration of the 25th anniversary, 1902... ..	3784					
370.5	The Journal of Education. Taken regularly	Mag. Room					
378.4274	Leeds University. The University of Leeds: [an official account]. 1908 ... ..	30738					
378.4274	—Yorkshire College [afterwards Leeds University] Calendar, 1888-9, to date ... ..	04287 etc.					
378.4272	Liverpool University College [afterwards Liverpool University] Calendar, 1888-9 to 1896-7, 1898-9 to 1899-1900, 1901-2, 1906 to date ... ..	02789 etc.					
371.79	London County Council. Reports on open-air schools in Germany, and the open-air school in Bostall Wood, 1907. [1908] ... ..		C8871				V17627 S17280
371.91	—Trade training of the blind in Germany. [1908] ... ..		C8870				V17626 S17281
378.421	London. King's College Calendar, 1886-87 to 1892-93. 7 v. ... ..	F3011-7					
376.942	—Queen's College Calendar, 1882-3, 1886-7 to 1893-4. 9 v. ... ..	F3025-32					
610.71	—St. Mary's Hospital Medical School Calendar, 1889-90 to 1894-5. 7 v. in 1 ... ..	F3353					
780.7	—Trinity College of Music Calendar. 1894-5 to date. 03505 etc.						
378.421	—University College Calendar. 1886-7 to date	F3053-61, 03083 etc.					

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
379.421	London School Board. Report of the School Accommodation and Attendance Committee. March, 1903 ... ..	30027		
378.421	London University. Calendar, 1883, 1886-7 to date... ..	01789 etc.		
378.421	—General Register, parts 2 and 3. 1896-99	3915-6		
378.421	London University Correspondence College Series :—			
378.421	B.A. Directory, 1893 ... ..	J11188		
378.421	B.A. English examination questions, 1889-93	J11140		
378.421	B.A. Greek exam. papers, 1871-1887. [1888]	J11107		
378.421	B.A. Guide, 1887-88... ..	J11180		
378.421	B.A. Mathematics: questions and solutions, 1881-86. 1886 ... ..	J11160		
378.421	B.A. Mental and moral science papers [1874-]88. [1889] ... ..	J11159		
378.421	B.A. Pure mathematics: questions and solutions. [1881-]1893 ... ..	06887		
378.421	B.A. Test papers in Greek and Latin, 1889	J11108		
378.421	B.A. Unseens. [1888] ... ..	J11107		
378.421	Intermediate and preliminary science directory, 1892 ... ..	J11183		
378.421	Intermediate arts guide, examination [papers], 1886-7 ... ..	J11181		
378.421	Intermediate English, 1890-93 ... ..	J11139		
378.421	Intermediate science: mixed mathematics papers, 1877-91. [1891] ... ..	J11152		
378.421	Latin Honours exam. papers. [1889]...	J11107		
378.421	London University Guide and Correspondence College Calendar. 1892-3 to date. ... ..	02613 etc.		
378.421	Matriculation directory, 1887 to date ... ..	0786 etc.		
378.421	Matriculation English history papers, [1874-88]	J11138		
378.421	Matriculation English language papers, 1879	J11138		
378.421	Matriculation French papers, 1879-88 ... ..	J11113		
378.421	Matriculation mathematics. 1887, 1889-1901... ..	J11153, 06888		
378.421	Model solutions to the B.A. Examination papers, 1888 ... ..	J11180		
378.421	Six sets of matriculation exam. papers, 1887-1890.	J11184		
378.421	Undergraduate unseens, 1875-1890 ... ..	J11107		
378.548	Madras University. Calendar, 1904-5. 3 v. in 1. 1904.	30255		
378.4272	Manchester. Owens College Calendar, 1883-4 to 1898-9. 16 v. ... ..	F3067-78 02772-75		
378.4272	—Victoria University Calendar, 1895-9, 1901 to date.	03814 etc.		
370.6	A Manual for mechanics' institutions; [by B. F. Duppa]. 1839 ... ..	30199		

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
379.69	Mauritius— <i>Department of Public Instruction</i> . The System of education in Mauritius. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 13, C. 1905.	379		
374.8	National Home-reading Union Magazine. Vol. 14, 1902-3 to date. <i>In progress</i> ... ..		D1662 -6, 8228	
379.42	National Union of Teachers. The New code, <i>continued as</i> The Red code : containing the official regulations for public elementary, secondary, "special," technical, and evening schools, schools of art, training colleges, education acts, <i>etc.</i> ; ed. by J. H. Yoxall [and others], 1895-9, 1901 to date. <i>Taken regularly</i> xE53, 05100 <i>etc.</i>			
371.1	—Report. 1872 to date ... ..	J4253-65 02509 <i>etc.</i>		
379.944	New South Wales— <i>Department of Public Instruction</i> . The System of education in New South Wales. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 5, No. B1. 1901 ... ..	379		
† L379.4282	Newcastle-upon-Tyne— <i>Education Committee</i> . Minutes, 1903 to date. <i>Taken regularly</i> ... ..	0237		
† L379.4282	—An Opening for boys and girls : elementary school teaching and its prospects ; [also Rungs in the educational ladder : a handbook of scholarships, <i>etc.</i> 1907] ... ..	30520	7371	S16170 V17131
† [L042]	Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Royal Jubilee School. Reports 1 to 12, 1811-22 ; 15 to 17, 1825-27 ; 38 and 39, 1850-51. <i>In</i> Local Tracts, cr. 8vo. series, Vol. 108 ... ..	07500		
† L379.4282	Newcastle-upon-Tyne— <i>School Board</i> . Statement by the chairman on the work of the Board, 1892, 1895-6, 1898-9, 1901-2. 7 v. in 1. ... ..	30113		
† L379.4282	—Triennial reports 1871-1903. 3 v. ... ..	30325-7		
† L379.4282	— <i>Same</i> . 1871-97. 2 v. ... ..			S9413 -4
	— <i>See also</i> Newcastle-upon-Tyne— <i>Education Committee</i> , <i>above</i> .			
† L371.91	Northern Counties Blind Society. Labor in tenebris : [an account of the work of the Society. 1904]....	30186		
379.481	"Norway." Education in Norway in the year 1900 : a short summary reprinted from "Norway." <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 8, No. 2. 1902 ... ..	379		
379.676	Note on education in the East African Protectorate. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 13, No. B3. 1905 ... ..	379		
376	Notes on a preparatory school for girls. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 6, No. 40. 1900 ... ..	379		

† *Of local interest.*

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
379.713	Ontario— <i>Education Department</i> . The System of education in Ontario. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 4, No. A1. 1901 ...	379		
	Owens College. <i>See under</i> Manchester—Owens College.			
378.4257	Oxford and Cambridge year book. 1904, 1906. 4 v.	011238-41		
378.4257	Oxford University. Calendar, 1883, 1886 to date. ...	F3083-93, 03747 etc.		
378.4257	—Historical register: honours and distinctions to 1888. 1888 ...	... F1909		
378.4257	—Historical register to Trinity Term, 1900. 1900 ...	30025		
378.4257	—Local examination papers. 1903-4, 1907 to date. 0536 etc.			
378.4257	—Oxford honours. 1220-1894. 1894 ...	... xE73		
† [L042]	—Some account of Durham College, Oxford, together with the Priory in Durham, with which it was connected. 1840. <i>In</i> Local Tracts, dy. 8vo. series, Vol. 45; tract 15 ...	... D1452		
378.4257	—Student's handbook. 1892 ...	... F3510		
379.44	Paris. Monographies municipales: l'enseignement professionnel à Paris, 1871-86 to 1899-1900. 5 v. 1898-1900 ...	08925-9		
379.42	The Parliamentary history of the Education Act of 1902. 1903 ...	3765		
379.469	Portugal. Primary and secondary instruction in Portugal. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 8, No. 11. 1902 ...	379		
607.469	—Technical instruction in Portugal. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 8, No. 12. 1902 ...	379		
379.431	The Prussian elementary school code; trans. by A. E. Twentymann. <i>See</i> Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 1, No. 15. 1897 ...	379		
373.42	The Public schools year book and preparatory schools year book, 1889 to date. <i>Taken regularly</i> ...	F3137-41 0132, etc.		
379.17	The Record of technical and secondary education: a bi-monthly journal. Vol. 1, 1892 [ <i>pt. 1, wanting</i> ] to Vol. 15, 1906. <i>All published</i> ...	05150-62		
371.97	Reformatory and Industrial Schools Committee. Report of the Departmental Committee on Reformatory and Industrial Schools. 2 vols. in 1. folio. 1896 ...	3132		
379.42	Royal Commission on Education Acts. Final report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Elementary Education Acts, England and Wales. [ <i>Also</i> , History of the Acts, supply of schools. management, inspection, instruction, curriculum, etc. 1832 to 1885]. folio. 1888 ...	xE229		

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
373.42	Royal Commission on Public Schools. Report of the Commissioners on the revenues and management of certain colleges and schools. Vol. 1. [Eton, Harrow, Rugby, etc.]. 1864. ... ..			V1157 S1157
379.17	Royal Commission on Secondary Education. Report [with reports of Assistant Commissioners, evidence, appendices, etc.] 9 vols. 1895 ... ..	xE126-33		
371.91	Royal Commission on the Blind, etc. Report of the Royal Commission on the blind, deaf, and dumb [idiots], etc., of the United Kingdom; with minutes of evidence. 4 vols. in 3. folio. 1889. ... ..	E2043-5		
370.4	Royal Institution of Great Britain. Lectures on education; [by W. Whewell and others]. 1854.		C2274	
378.415	Royal University of Ireland. Calendar and examination papers, 1887 to date. 0834, etc.			
† 373.4282	Rutherford College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Calendar. <i>Current issue. For reference only....</i>			V13166 S16134
† 373.4282	— <i>Same.</i> 1895-6 to 1899-1900, 1901-2 to 1904-5, 1906-7. <i>Now discontinued.</i> ... ..	02787, etc.		
378.41	St. Andrews University. Calendar, 1883-4, 1886-7, 1888-9 to 1892-3, 1894-5, 1896-7 to 1898-9, 1901-2, 1903-4 to date ... ..	06118, etc.		
371.7	School Hygiene Congress. Second International Congress on school hygiene, London, 1907. Transactions. Vols. 1 to 3. 1908... ..	30792		
376.3	School training for the home duties of women :— Part 1. <i>See</i> Vol. 15 of Special reports on educational subjects. 1907 ... ..	379		
	Part 2. <i>See</i> Vol. 16.			
	Part 3. <i>See</i> Vol. 19.			
371.27	The Schoolmaster's calendar, <i>continued as</i> The School calendar: a guide to scholarships and examinations, 1887-93, 1896, 1898-1902, 1904. 14 v. 1887-1904. ... ..	04477-81		
373.42	The Schoolmasters yearbook and directory: a reference book of secondary education in England and Wales, 1904. <i>For reference only</i> ... ..			V13400 S2814
373.42	— <i>Same.</i> 1904 to date. <i>Taken regularly</i> ... ..	09295, etc.		
370.942	Schools Inquiry Commission. [Royal Commission, appointed 1864, to report on the education given in schools above the rank of National or British schools; with special reference to the endowments]. <i>See next page.</i>			

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
	Schools Inquiry Commission, <i>contd.</i>			
	Vol. 2. Answers to circulars ; Digest of evidence.			
	3. Endowed grammar schools.			
	4 & 5. Minutes of evidence.			
	7. Secondary education, in southern counties.			
	9. Secondary education, in northern counties.			
	10. London grammar schools.			
	<i>Wanting</i> vols. 1, 6, 8, and 11 to 21. 1868. ...	3845-51		
379.42	Science and Art Department.			
	Art Examination Papers, 1898 to 1907.			
	Science Examination Papers, 1898-9, 1904, 1906, 1907.			
	<i>Issued until 1899 by Department of Science and Art ; after 1899 by Board of Education, South Kensington. In progress.</i> ...	07942, etc.		
379.42	—Calendars, 1885, 1886, 1897-1900.			
	Directories, 1875, 1887, 1892, 1894 to 1901-2			
	Reports, 1st to 46th, 1853-99. <i>Wanting</i> 32, 33, 34. 1885-7. ...	0321, etc.		
379.4315	Scotland— <i>Education Department</i> . Report by George Andrew, Esq., on the Gemeindeschulen of Berlin and Charlottenburg. 1904 ...			A9865
371.12	—Training of teachers, reports, statistics, etc., 1903-4. 1905 ...	30405		
379.17	Secondary Education. Report of a conference on secondary education held in the Senate House, Cambridge, 1896. 1896 ...	3026		
370.942	Select Committee—House of Commons.			
	Report [I, II, III, with appendices] on the education of the lower orders in the metropolis ; with minutes of evidence. 2 vols. folio. 1816-8.	30089-90		
370.942	—Report on the state of education [and the application of the grant made, in 1833, and the expediency of further grants] ; with minutes of evidence. folio. 1834 ...	30091		
378.42	—Special report on the Oxford and Cambridge Universities Education Bill ; with minutes of evidence. folio. 1867 ...	E2988		
379.497	Servia— <i>Ministry of Public Instruction</i> . Public instruction in Servia ; summarised translation of "Notice sur l'instruction publique en Serbie." See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 8, No. 14. 1902 ...	379		



CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.			Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
		Reference.	Lending.		
374.4	Speculative Society. History of the Speculative Society of Edinburgh. 1845... ..	xJ3			
† L370.5	The Student : the journal of the Tyneside Students' Association, Vols. 1-3, 1892-4. ... ..	30274			
374.5	Sunday Lecture Society, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Lectures delivered before the Society. 1887 ...		B3417		
379.485	Swedish Government. Education in Sweden ; summarised translation of "Enseignement et culture intellectuelle en Suède," issued by the Swedish Government. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 8, No. 3. 1902 ...	379			
379.595	The System of education in the Federated Malay States. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 14, No. A1. 1905 ... ..	379			
378.73	Tables showing the chief recent benefactions to higher education in the United States. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 11, No. 8. 1902.	379			
880.7	The Teaching of classics in Prussian secondary schools. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 20. 1907 ... ..	379			
607	Technical Instruction Commission. First Report of the Royal Commission on technical instruction. 1882 ... ..	E2440			
	—Second Report. 5 vols. 1882 ... ..	E2434-8			
607	Technical Instruction Commission. Report on a visit to Germany, with a view of ascertaining the recent progress of technical education in that country ; by Sir P. Magnus, <i>etc.</i> 1896... ..	xE216			
607	Technical Instruction Commission—France. Commission on Technical Instruction appointed by Imperial decree, 1863 : abstract of evidence ; translated. Presented to Parliament. 1868 ...	3852			
370.4	Thirteen essays on education ; by members of the XIII. 1891 ... ..	F3802			
374.66	Three school journeys in Yorkshire. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 8, No. 19. 1902	379			
374.5	Tyneside Sunday Lecture Society. Record of the Tyneside Sunday Lecture Society from its commencement ; ed. by Edward Anderson. 1907 ...	30543			
377.6	Uganda. Education in Uganda. See Special reports on educational subjects, Vol. 13, No. B4. 1905...	379			
379.7446	United States. Boston School Committee. Reports, 1869-74. 6 v. 1870-74 ... ..	E1808-13			
	Rules and regulations of the public schools of Boston. 1873 and 1875. 2 v. 1873-5	E1814-5			
378.773	—Chicago University. Decennial publications :— Vol. 1. President's report. Vol. 2. Publications of the members of the University. 2 v. 1903-4 ... ..	30621-2			

† *Of local interest.*

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
	United States, <i>contd.</i>			
379.744	—Massachusetts Board of Education. 26th report, 1860-1, to 40th report, 1875-6. 1862-77. 16 v. E1703-18			
379.73	United States— <i>Bureau of Education</i> . Circulars of information of the Bureau of Education, 1880-91. 7 v. [These volumes contain, in addition to reports relating to the United States, pamphlets dealing with Education in the following countries. Europe. <i>In</i> Vol. 3. Japan. <i>In</i> Vol. 3. France. <i>In</i> Vol. 1. Spain. <i>In</i> Vol. 1. Greece. <i>In</i> Vol. 2. Sweden. <i>In</i> Vol. 1. Italy. <i>In</i> Vol. 2. Switzerland. <i>In</i> Vol. 1.]			
		F1784-90		
379.73	—Report of the Commissioner of Education for the year 1903. 2 v. 1905. ... ..		8090 -1	
	Do. Do. for the year ending June 30, 1905. 2 v. 1907 ... ..		A9693 -4	
	Do. Do. for the year ending June 30, 1906. 2v 1908. ... ..		A5667 -8	
	Do. Do. for the year ending June 30, 1907. 2 v. 1908 ... ..		A5669	
379.73	—Reports of the Commissioner of Education, 1870 to date. 1875 etc. <i>In progress</i> . Contains reports upon education in numerous other countries ... .. 09985, etc.			
370	—Special report [on] educational exhibits and conventions at the World's Exposition, New Orleans, 1884-5. 3 v. in 1. 1886 ... E1863			
370.5	The University Correspondent : an educational journal devoted chiefly to London University matters. Vol. 1, 1890-1 to date. Taken regularly. J9230, etc.			
† L378.4281	Ushaw College. Ushaw College : a centenary memorial ; ed. by R. C. Laing. 1895 ... .. xD25			
† L378.4281	—Plan of education and course of studies. 1839. [Also, Theses theologicae et philosophicae et exercitationes literariae et mathematicae. Ushaviae. 1839] ... .. 3240			
† L378.4281	—Records and recollections ; by an old alumnus. 1889 ... .. 3651			
	Victoria University. See under Manchester—Victoria University.			
378.429	Wales. University College Calendar. 1886-7 to 1890-1. ... .. F3098-102			
378.429	Wales, North. University College Calendar. 1887-8 to date ... .. 03103, etc.			
378.429	Wales, South. University College Calendar. 1887-8 to 1892-3, 1900-1 to 1902-3, 1906-7 to date. 08942, etc.			
	Yorkshire College. See under Leeds University—Yorkshire College.			

† Of local interest.

# CLASSIFIED LIST.



## ARRANGEMENT OF CLASSIFIED LIST.

### 370 GENERAL WORKS.

- 370.1 PHILOSOPHY, THEORY.
- 370.3 DICTIONARIES.
- 370.4 ESSAYS, ADDRESSES.
- 370.5 PERIODICALS.
- 370.6 SOCIETIES.
- 370.7 TEACHERS' INSTITUTES,  
NORMAL SCHOOLS.
- 370.8 POLYGRAPHY.
- 370.9 HISTORY OF EDUCATION.
- 370.937       "       "       in Ancient  
  Rome.
- 370.938       "       "       Ancient  
  Greece.
- 370.94       "       "       Modern  
  Europe.
- 370.942       "       "       The United  
  Kingdom.
- 370.943       "       "       Germany.
- 370.944       "       "       France.
- 370.97       "       "       America.

### 371 TEACHERS, METHODS, AND DISCIPLINE.

- 371.1 TEACHERS.
- 371.12       Training.
- 371.2 SCHOOL ORGANIZATION.
- 371.24       Hours.
- 371.27       Examinations.
- 371.3 METHODS OF INSTRUCTION.
- 371.4 SYSTEMS OF EDUCATION.
- 371.41       Monitorial.
- 371.42       Manual labour.
- 371.44       Pestalozzian.
- 371.46       Fröbel's.
- 371.5 GOVERNMENT. DISCIPLINE.
- 371.52       Attendance.
- 371.58       Moral government.
- 371.6 SCHOOL FURNITURE &  
APPARATUS.
- 371.64       Libraries.
- 371.65       Museums.

### 371 TEACHERS, METHODS, AND DISCIPLINE *contd.*

- 371.7 SCHOOL HYGIENE.
- 371.71       Health of students.
- 371.72       Care of eyes.
- 371.73       Care of body.  
                  Gymnastics.
- 371.74       Recreations.
- 371.79       Other special topics.
- 371.8 STUDENT LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
- 371.9 EDUCATION OF SPECIAL  
CLASSES.
- 371.91       Blind.
- 371.92       Deaf and Dumb.
- 371.93       Feeble-minded.
- 371.94       Negro.
- 371.95       Indians.
- 371.96       Orientals.
- 371.97       Reform Schools.

### 372 ELEMENTARY EDUCATION. PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

- 372.2 KINDERGARTEN.
- 372.3 OBSERVING POWERS. OBJECT  
TEACHING. SCIENCE.
- 372.4 READING.
- 372.5 ELEMENTARY DRAWING (IN-  
CLUDING BRUSHWORK)
- 372.6 ELEMENTARY GRAMMAR.  
LANGUAGE LESSONS.
- 372.7 ELEMENTARY ARITHMETIC.
- 372.8 ELEMENTARY GEOGRAPHY.
- 372.942 ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN  
THE UNITED KINGDOM.
- 372.943 ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN  
GERMANY.
- 372.947 ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN  
RUSSIA.

### 373 INTERMEDIATE. ACADEMIC. PREPARATORY. HOME EDUCATION.

373.1

**373 INTERMEDIATE. ACADEMIC.  
PREPARATORY *contd.***

 373.42 INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION  
IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

 373.44 INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION  
IN FRANCE.

**374. SELF-EDUCATION AND CUL-  
TURE.**

374.1 PRIVATE READING.

374.3 LITERARY CLUBS.

374.4 DEBATING SOCIETIES.

374.5 POPULAR LECTURES.

374.6 POPULAR SUMMER SCHOOLS.

374.66 The School Journey.

374.8 SOCIETIES FOR HOME STUDY.

374.9 INSTITUTIONS.

**375 CURRICULUM.**
**376 EDUCATION OF WOMEN.**

 376.1 PHYSICAL CAPACITY OF  
WOMEN.

376.3 DOMESTIC EDUCATION.

376.6 COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.

376.7 CO-EDUCATION.

376.9 SPECIAL COUNTRIES.

**377 RELIGIOUS, ETHICAL, and  
SECULAR EDUCATION.**

377.1 BIBLE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

377.2 ETHICAL EDUCATION.

377.3 MONASTIC SCHOOLS.

377.4 DIOCESAN SCHOOLS.

377.6 MISSIONARY SCHOOLS.

377.8 CHURCH &amp; EDUCATION.

**378 COLLEGES AND UNIVERSI-  
TIES.**

378.1 UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

378.3 ENDOWMENT OF RESEARCH.

378.41 UNIVERSITIES IN SCOTLAND.

378.415 " " IRELAND.

**378 COLLEGES AND UNIVERSI-  
TIES *contd.***

 378.42 UNIVERSITIES IN ENGLAND &  
WALES.

378.421 London.

378.4257 Oxford.

378.4259 Cambridge.

378.4272 Liverpool &amp;

Manchester,

Leeds.

Durham

 (including the New-  
castle Colleges)

378.4282 Newcastle.

378.43 " " GERMANY.

378.44 " " FRANCE.

 378.494 " " SWITZER-  
LAND.

378.52 " " JAPAN.

378.54 " " INDIA.

378.73 " " AMERICA.

**379 STATE EDUCATION.**

379.1 GOVERNMENT SCHOOL SYSTEM.

379.11 School Funds.

379.14 School laws.

379.17 Secondary Schools.

379.18 Primary Schools.

379.19 Evening Schools.

379.41 GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS IN

SCOTLAND.

379.415 " " IRELAND.

 379.42 " " ENGLAND  
& WALES.

379.43 " " GERMANY.

379.4391 " " HUNGARY.

379.44 " " FRANCE.

379.458 " " MALTA.

379.468 " " GIBRALTAR

379.469 " " PORTUGAL.

379.481 " " NORWAY.

379.485 " " SWEDEN.

379.489 " " DENMARK.

**379 STATE EDUCATION *contd.***

379.492		<b>GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS IN</b>
		<b>THE NETH-</b>
		<b>ERLANDS.</b>
379.493	" "	<b>BELGIUM.</b>
379.494	" "	<b>SWITZER-</b>
		<b>LAND.</b>
379.497	" "	<b>SERVIA, etc.</b>
379.512	" "	<b>CHINA.</b>
379.54	" "	<b>INDIA.</b>
379.564	" "	<b>CYPRUS.</b>
379.595	" "	<b>FARTHER</b>
		<b>INDIA.</b>
379.6	" "	<b>AFRICA.</b>
379.71	" "	<b>CANADA.</b>
379.728	" "	<b>CENTRAL</b>
		<b>AMERICA.</b>
379.729	" "	<b>THE WEST</b>
		<b>INDIES.</b>

**379 STATE EDUCATION *contd.***

379.73		<b>GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS IN</b>
		<b>THE UNITED</b>
		<b>STATES.</b>
379.88	" "	<b>GUIANA.</b>
379.931	" "	<b>NEW ZEA-</b>
		<b>LAND</b>
379.941	" "	<b>AUSTRALIA.</b>
379.946	" "	<b>TASMANIA.</b>
379.961	" "	<b>FIJI ISLANDS</b>
379.97	" "	<b>ISOLATED</b>
		<b>ISLANDS.</b>

**607 TECHNICAL EDUCATION.****920 EDUCATIONAL BIOGRAPHY.****STUDY AND TEACHING OF  
SPECIAL SUBJECTS.**





# CLASSIFIED LIST.

## GENERAL WORKS.

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE,	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
370	Beard (M.S.) List of publications on educational subjects issued by the chief local educational authorities in England and Wales. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 2, No. 21. 1898 ... ..	379		
370	Combe (G.) Education : its principles and practice ; ed. by W. Jolly. 1879 ... ..		4993	
[150]	Compayré (G.) The Intellectual and moral development of the child, part 1 ; trans. by M. E. Wilson. 1896 ... ..		C5064	
370	Hall (G.S.) and Mansfield (J.M.) Hints towards a bibliography of education. 1886 ... ..	F3931		
[920]	Hughes (J.L.) Dickens as an educator. 1901 ... ..		A6710	.
370	Jolly (W.) Ruskin on education. 1894 ... ..		C3013	
370	Kant (I.) Education ; trans. by A. Churton. 1899...			V8919 S9107
370	Kay (D.) Education and educators. 1883... ..		B3601	
370	Laurie (S.S.) Handbook to lectures on the theory, art, and history of education. 1879 ... ..		B3602	
370	Locke (J.) Thoughts concerning education ; ed. by R. H. Quick. 1895... ..		D1038	V1118 S1118
[150]	Oppenheim (N.) The Development of the child. 1902		A6440	
[150]	Perez (B.) The First three years of childhood ; trans. by A. M. Christie ; intro. by J. Sully. 1892 ...		C5585	
370	Plato. Meno ; trans., with notes and introduction and a preliminary essay on the moral education of the Greeks, by R. W. Mackay. 1869 ...		A3547	
370	Sadler (M.E.) A List of the chief official papers bearing on education in Great Britain and Ireland. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 1, <i>appendix</i> . 1897 ... ..	379		
† L370	Sopwith (T.) <i>of Newcastle</i> . Education, its present state and future advancement : a lecture. 1853. F3291			
370	Tarver (J.C.) Some observations of a foster parent : [on education]. 1897 ... ..		C5565	S9429 V8330
370	Woodward (W.H.) Desiderius Erasmus concerning the aim and method of education. 1904 ...			V13895 S14156
370	United States— <i>Bureau of Education</i> . Special report [on] educational exhibits and conventions at the World's Exposition, New Orleans, 1884-5. 3 v. in 1. 1886 ... ..	E1863		

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
370.1—PHILOSOPHY, THEORY.				
INCLUDING THE PSYCHOLOGY OF EDUCATION.				
[150]	Adams (J.) The Herbartian psychology applied to education. 1897 ... ..		C5947	
370.1	Aristotle. Aristotle on Education: from the "Ethics" and "Politics"; trans. by J. Burnet. 1903 ...		C8394 D2296	V14686 S13671
370.1	Bain (A.) Education as a science. [1878]. 9th ed. 1896 ... ..			S1124 V1125
	—Same. 10th ed. 1902 ... ..		5233	
[150]	Baldwin (J.) Elementary psychology and education. 1896 ... ..		C5832	
[150]	—Psychology applied to the art of teaching. 1905...		B481	
370.1	Browning (O.) An Introduction to the history of educational theories. 1899. ... ..	3472	B899	S8780 S8850 V8596
[150]	Bryant (Sophie) Educational ends, or the ideal of personal development. 1887 ... ..		C3434	
[150]	Compayré (G.) Psychology applied to education; trans. 1895 ... ..		C5991	
[920]	Davidson (T.) Aristotle and ancient educational ideals. 1892 ... ..		C666	V3439 S3439
[920]	—Rousseau and education according to nature. 1898. <i>Bibliography</i> . ... ..		C673	
370.1	De Brath (S.) The Foundations of success: a plea for rational education. 1896 ... ..		C5503	
[150]	Dexter (T.F.G.) and Garlick (A.H.) Psychology in the schoolroom. 1898 ... ..		B9633	S8580
370.1	Eliot (C.W.) The Function of education in democratic society: essays and addresses. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 11, <i>appendix</i> A. 1902 ... ..	379		
370.1	Findlay (J.J.) The Study of education. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 2, No. 17. 1898 ... ..	379		
370.1	Fouillée (A.J.É.) La Réforme de l'enseignement par la philosophie. 1901 ... ..		C8488	
370.1	Gorst (H.E.) The Curse of education. 1901 ... ..		C8069	S10364 V10052
370.1	Guyau (J.M.) Education and heredity. 1891 ... xE319		B7313	S1123 V1123
[131]	Hall (G.S.) Adolescence, its psychology and its relations to physiology, anthropology, <i>etc.</i> , and education. 2 v. 1905 ... ..	1173-4		
370.1	—Youth: its education, regimen, and hygiene. 1907		A9752	
[150]	Hall (G.S.) and others. Aspects of child life and education; ed. [with bibliographies] by T. L. Smith. 1907 ... ..		A597	S16557 V17341
[150]	Harris (W.T.) Psychologic foundations of education. 1907 ... ..		B480	

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.			Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
		Reference.	Lending.		
370.1	Helvetius (C.A.) A Treatise on man, his intellectual faculties and his education ; trans. by W. Hooper. 2 v. 1777 ... .. 30196-7				
370.1	Herbart (J.F.) The Science of education ; trans. by H. M. and E. Felkin. 1892 ... .. F3713		C1385		
	— <i>Another edition.</i> 1897 ... ..				S16620
[150]	Hogan (Louise E.) A Study of a child. 1898 ... ..		C3212		S8773 V8094
370.1	Holman (H.) Education : its principles and their psychological foundations. 1896 ... ..		C4994		
[150]	James (W.) Talks to teachers on psychology, and to students on some of life's ideals. 1907 ... ..		A3915		
[150]	King (I.) The Psychology of child development. 1904				V14123
370.1	Komensky (J.A.) The Great Didactic ; Englished, with introductions, biographical and historical, by M. W. Keatinge. 1896 ... .. 3096		C5680		S16616
[153]	Lange (K.) Apperception : a monograph on psychology and pedagogy ; ed. by C. De Garmo. 1894		C5992		
370.1	Laurie (S.S.) Institutes of education : an introduction to rational psychology. 1892 ... ..		C5584		
370.1	Leighton (R.L.) The Boy and his school : what it can and what it cannot give him. 1905 ... ..		D1518		
[371.42]	Leland (C.G.) Practical education : the development of memory, quickness of perception, and training the constructive faculty. 1889 ... ..		B6858		
370.1	Lessing (G.E.) Education of the human race [1780]. 1877		A397		
	— <i>Another edition.</i> 1896 ... ..				S1113 V1113
[150]	Lindner (G.A.) Manual of empirical psychology ; trans. by C. De Garmo. 1893 ... ..		C5839		
370.1	Maclochlin (J.) Education. [1881] ... .. F673				
[150]	Morgan (C. Lloyd) Psychology for teachers. [1894]...		C5583		
370.1	O'Shea (M.V.) Dynamic factors in education. 1906. <i>Bibliography</i> ... ..		A3921		
370.1	—Education as adjustment : educational theory viewed in the light of contemporary thought. 1907 ... ..		A5876		
370.1	Payot (J.) L'Éducation de la démocratie. 1895 ... xE109		C2650		
370.1	Plato. The Education of the young in the Republic of Plato ; trans. by B. Bosanquet. 1901 ... ..		C8393		S10132 V10121
[150]	Preyer (W.) The Mind of the child ; trans. :— Part 1.—The Senses and the will. 1896 ... .. Part 2.—The Développement of the intellect. 1895.		C5833 C5834		
[153.6]	Queyrat (F.) La Logique chez l'enfant et sa culture. 1902 ... .. 1058				
370.1	Radestock (P.) Habit and its importance in education ; trans. from the German. 1889 ... ..		C5836		
370.1	Richmond (E.) Boyhood : a plea for continuity in education. 1901 ... ..		A9944		

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
370.1	Richter (Jean Paul F.) <i>Levana ; or, the doctrine of education ; with a biography of the author ; and his autobiography.</i> [1848] ... ..		1901	
	— <i>Another edition.</i> 1876 ... ..	F656		
370.1	Rosenkranz (J.K.F.) <i>The Philosophy of education ; trans. by A. C. Brackett.</i> 1896 ... ..		C5830	
370.1	Rosmini-Serbati (A.) <i>The Ruling principle of method applied to education.</i> 1889 ... ..		C5835	
370.1	Rousseau (J.J.) <i>Emile ; avec notes, etc., par V D. Musset-Pathay.</i> 2 v. 1823 ... ..		9402	
	— <i>Another edition.</i> 1894 ... ..			S1120 V1120
370.1	Sadler (M.E.) <i>A Contrast between German and American ideals in education. See Special reports Vol. 11, No. 9.</i> 1902 ... ..	379		
370.1	Spencer (H.) <i>Education, intellectual, moral, and physical.</i> [1861] ... ..	F677	A5705 C1649	S1117 V1117
[150]	Sully (J.) <i>Outlines of psychology ; with special reference to the theory of education.</i> 1888... ..		B9669 C5670	
370.1	— <i>The Teacher's handbook of psychology.</i> 1894 ... ..			S438
	— <i>Another edition.</i> 1897 ... ..		C4152	V438
370.1	Welton (J.) <i>The Logical bases of education.</i> 1899 ... ..		B7285	S8851 V8699

## DICTIONARIES.

370.3	Buisson (F.) <i>ed. Dictionnaire de pédagogie et d'instruction primaire.</i> 4 v. 1887-8 ... ..	xE302-5		
370.3	Kiddle (H.) <i>and</i> Schem (A.J.) <i>The Dictionary of education and instruction.</i> 1882. <i>Bibliographies...</i>	F2706		
370.3	Sonnenschein (Swan) <i>&amp; Co., Publishers. Cyclopædia of education ; ed. by A. E. Fletcher.</i> 1889 ... ..	F1064		
	— <i>Another edition</i> , ed. by A. E. Fletcher ; revised by M. E. John. 1906 ... ..	30576	C555	S16452 V17205

## ESSAYS ON EDUCATION.

370.4	Creighton (Mandell) <i>Thoughts on education : speeches and sermons.</i> 1902 ... ..		C9092	S12031 V11360
370.4	Dewey (J.) <i>The School and society : lectures.</i> 1900... ..		A9719	
370.4	Eve (H.W.) <i>and others. Three lectures on subjects connected with the practice of education. [On marking, by H. W. Eve. On stimulus, by A. Sidgwick. On the teaching of Latin verse composition, by E. A. Abbott].</i> 1883 ... ..		C5823	
370.4	Fitch (Sir J.G.) <i>Educational aims and methods : lectures and addresses.</i> 1900 ... ..	3824	B2200	S8981

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Referenc.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
370.4	H. (B.) Stray papers on education. 1883 ... ..		B3445	
370.4	Haldane (R.B.) Education and empire : addresses. 1902 ... ..		C9429	S12108 V11419
370.4	Hamilton (R.W.) The Institutions of popular education. 1845 ... ..	30429		
370.4	Herbart (J.F.) Letters and lectures on education [1797-1835]. 1901 ... ..		C9560	V10712
370.4	Huxley (T.H.) Science and education : essays. 1893. — <i>Another edition.</i> 1895 ... ..	J9973		S1258 V1258
370.4	Jebb (Sir R.) Essays and addresses : [several on educational subjects]. 1907... ..		A601	
370.4	Laurie (S.S.) Studies in the history of educational opinion from the Renaissance : lectures. 1904...		D2623	S14882 V14684
[824.8]	Lubbock (John) <i>Baron Avebury</i> . On the present system of public school education, 1876 ; and On our present system of elementary education [1877]. In his Addresses, political and educational. 1879 ... ..	E908	A1299	
370.4	Lyttelton (E.) <i>and others.</i> Thirteen essays on education. 1891 ... ..			S6413
370.4	Payne (J.) The Science and art of education, <i>etc.</i> ; ed. by his son ; [with an obituary notice of the author]. 1880 ... ..		B659	
370.4	Playfair (L.) <i>Baron Playfair ; and others.</i> Aspects of modern study : university extension addresses. 1894 ... ..	F3883	C2987	V9575 S9540
370.4	Quick (R.H.) Essays on educational reformers. 1895. <i>Bibliographies.</i> ... ..			S1121 V1121
	— <i>Another edition.</i> 1898 ... ..			
	— <i>Another edition.</i> 1902 ... ..		D1774	
370.4	Roberts (R.D.) <i>ed.</i> Education in the nineteenth century : lectures. 1901 ... ..		C8060	S11030 V11191
370.4	Rooper (T.G.) Educational studies and addresses. 1902 ... ..		C9093	S12032 V11435
370.4	—School and home life : essays and lectures on current educational topics. [1896] ... ..		C5437	
370.4	—Selected writings ; ed. with a memoir by R. G. Tatton. 1907 ... ..		A5923	
[613]	Seeley (H.G.) Factors in life : health, food, education. [1884] ... ..		B5709	V9213 S9324
370.4	Todhunter (I.) The Conflict of studies, and other essays on subjects connected with education. 1873 ... ..	F678	A1277	
† 370.4	Westcott (B.F.) <i>Bishop of Durham.</i> The True aims and methods of education : an address. 1896...		C5658	

ESSAYS ON EDUCATION, *contd.*

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
370.4	Wilkinson (S.) <i>ed.</i> The Nation's need : chapters on education. [1903] ... ..		D2361	S12543 V14617
370.4	Winch (W.H.) Problems in education. 1900 ...		C8451	S10479 V10277
370.4	Withers (H.L.) The Teaching of history, and other papers ; ed., with biographical introduction, <i>etc.</i> , by J. H. Fowler. 1904 ... ..		D2777	
370.4	Royal Institution of Great Britain. Lectures on education ; [by W. Whewell and others]. 1854.		C2274	
370.4	Thirteen essays on education ; by members of the XIII. 1891 ... ..	F3802		

## PERIODICALS. SOCIETIES.

370.5	The Educational Times, and Journal of the College of Preceptors <i>Taken regularly.</i> ... <i>Mag. Room</i>	
370.5	The Journal of Education. <i>Taken regularly.</i> <i>Mag. Room</i>	
† L370.5	The Student : the journal of the Tyneside Students' Association, Vols. 1-3, 1892-4. ... ..	30274
370.5	The University Correspondent : an educational journal devoted chiefly to London University matters. Vol. 1, 1890-1, <i>to date.</i> <i>Taken regularly.</i> J9230, <i>etc.</i>	
370.6	[Duppa (B.F.)] A Manual for mechanics' institutions. 1839 ... ..	30199

## TRAINING COLLEGES.

*See also Class 371.12—Teachers—Training—below.*

370.7	Manley (L.) <i>and others.</i> English students in foreign training colleges. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 1, No. 2. 1897 ... ..	379
-------	--	-----

## POLYGRAPHY.

370.8	Aphorisms on education ; selected from the works of celebrated English, French, and Latin writers. 1800 ... ..	315
370.8	<i>Orbilius, pseud.</i> A Schoolmaster's chat. [1891] ...	J10054

## HISTORY.

## General.

370.9	Adamson (J.W.) Pioners of modern education, 1600-1700. 1905 ... ..	2343	S15626 V15598
370.9	Compayré (G.) The History of pedagogy ; trans., with introduction, <i>etc.</i> , by W. H. Payne. 1895 ...	3449	S1114 V1114
	— <i>Another edition.</i> 1905 ... ..	B8922	

† *Of local interest.*

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
370.9	Davidson (T.) A History of education. 1900. <i>Bibliography</i> ... ..		C7806	S9339 V9237
† L370.9	Gilly (W.S.) <i>Canon of Durham</i> . A Comparative view of the progress of popular instruction in past and present times : lectures. 1848 ... ..	F3274		
370.9	Hughes (R.E.) The Making of citizens : a study in comparative education. 1902 ... ..		C3715	S12225 V11522
370.9	Laurie (S.S.) Historical survey of pre-Christian education. 1895 ... ..	392		
[378.09]	—The Rise and early constitution of universities ; with a survey of mediæval education, A. D. 200- 1350. 1886 ... ..		B1576	
370.9	Painter (F.V.N.) A History of education. 1887 ... ..		B7155	
	— <i>Another edition</i> . 1896 ... ..	3098		
370.9	Paroz (J.) Histoire universelle de la pédagogie. 1883.	30264		
[809]	Sandys (J.E.) Harvard lectures on the revival of learning. 1905 ... ..		D2301	
370.9	Tarsot (L.) Les Ecoles et les écoliers à travers les âges. 1893 ... ..			V10787
370.9	Woodward (W.H.) Studies in education during the age of the Renaissance, 1400-1600. 1906			V15982
370.9	—Vittorino da Feltre and other humanist educators : an introduction to history of classical education. 1897. <i>List of works quoted</i> ... ..		C5591	

## ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME.

370.937	Wilkins (A.S.) Roman education. 1905 ... ..	30448	2322 D1516	S14967 V15129
370.938	Freeman (K.J.) Schools of Hellas : an essay on Greek education from 600 to 300 B.C. ; ed. by M. J. Ren- dall. 1907. <i>Bibliography</i> ... ..	30597	A1650	S16599 V17271
370.938	Mahaffy (J.P.) Old Greek education. 1883 ... ..		B3589	S1115 V1115

## MODERN EUROPE.

370.94	Thornton (J.S.) Schools public and private in the North of Europe. See Special reports, Vol. 17. 1907 ... ..	379		
--------	--	-----	--	--

## UNITED KINGDOM.

370.9415	Butt (I.) The Problem of Irish education. 1875		B405	
370.9415	Moore (H.K.) An Unwritten chapter in the history of education : [history of the Kildare Place Society for the Education of the Poor of Ireland, 1811- 1831]. 1904 ... ..		D2715	S14301 V14256
370.942	Balfour (G.) The Educational systems of Great Britain and Ireland. 1898 ... ..	3127	C6845	

† *Of local interest.*

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
370.942	Graham (G.) <i>Registrar-General. Census, 1851. Education—England and Wales. Report and tables [relating to educational establishments and number of scholars, and Sunday schools]. 1854</i> ... ..	3795		
370.942	Russell (J.) <i>Schools of Greater Britain. [1887]</i> ...			V10631
370.942	Schools Inquiry Commission. [Royal Commission, appointed 1864, to report on the education given in schools above the rank of National or British schools, with special reference to the endowments]. <i>Vol. 1 wanting.</i> <i>Vol. 2. Answers to circulars ; Digest of oral evidence.</i> <i>Vol. 3. Endowed grammar schools.</i> <i>Vol. 4 &amp; 5. Minutes of evidence.</i> <i>Vol. 7. Secondary schools in Southern Counties.</i> <i>Vol. 9. Secondary schools in Northern Counties.</i> <i>Vol. 10. London grammar schools.</i> 1868. <i>Wanting Vols. 1, 6, 8, and 11 to 21.</i>	3845-51		
370.942	Select Committee—House of Commons. Report on the state of education [and the application of the Grant made in 1833, and the expediency of further grants] ; with minutes of evidence. 1834	30091		
370.942	Select Committee—House of Commons. Report [I. II. III., with appendices] on the education of the lower orders of the metropolis ; with minutes of evidence. 2 vols. 1816-8	30089-90		
† [L042]	Watson (R. Spence) <i>of Newcastle and Gateshead. Education in Newcastle-upon-Tyne: two lectures. 1884. In Local Tracts, dy. 8vo. series. Vol. 69, tract 8.</i>	D1476		
	— <i>Another copy.</i> ... ..		B3418	
370.9429	Charity Commissioners for England and Wales. The Welsh Intermediate Education Act, 1889 : its origin and working. See Special reports, Vol. 2, No. 1. 1898	379		

## GERMANY.

370.943	James (G.P.R.) On the educational institutions of Germany. 1835	A3862
370.943	Payne (J.) A Visit to German schools, [chiefly kindergartens, in 1874]. 1876	A2979

## FRANCE.

370.944	Robida (A.) <i>Les Escholiers du temps jadis.</i> 1907	A2197
---------	--	-------



CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
AMERICA (including CANADA).				
[971]	Bourinot (J.G.) Our intellectual strength and weakness : a review of literature, art and education in Canada. 1893 ... ..	90106	D613	
370.97127	Morant (Sir R.L.) The History of the Manitoba school system and the issues of the recent controversy. See Special reports, Vol. 1, No. 24. 1897 ...	379		
370.973	Blake (Sophia Jex-) A Visit to some American schools and colleges [in 1865]. 1867... ..		A1713	
370.973	Boone (R.G.) Education in the United States, from the earliest settlements. 1889 ... ..		B7154	
370.973	Choate (J.H.) Education in America. [1903] ...	30070		
370.973	Mark (H.T.) Education and industry in the United States. See Special reports, Vol. 11, No. 5. 1902.	379		
370.973	Tanner (M.E.) Education in the American Dependencies. See Special reports, Vol. 11, No. 10. 1902.	379		
370.973	Zimmern (Alice) Methods of education in the United States. 1894 ... ..		C5994	

**TEACHERS, METHODS, AND DISCIPLINE.****GENERAL WORKS.**

371	Adkins (F.J.) Tekel : a study of educational problems of the day. 1905 ... ..	B8698	S15785 V15737
371	Ascham (R.) The Scholemaster. 1570. <i>In</i> Arber's Reprints, Vol. 10. ... ..	A350	
	— <i>Same.</i> <i>In</i> Arber's Reprints, Vol. 6 ... ..	J5763	
	— <i>Same.</i> <i>In</i> Vol. 3 of [his] Whole works ; ed. by J. A. Giles. 4 v. 1864-65. ... ..	5490	
	— <i>Same</i> ; ed. by W. A. Wright. 1904 ... ..		S14576 V14470 S8784 V8050
371	Barnett (P.A.) Common sense in education and teaching : an introduction to practice. 1899 ...	C2858	
371	— <i>ed.</i> Teaching and organisation : a manual of practice. 1897 ... ..	C5588	
371	Benndorf (C.) Die Englische Pädagogik im 16. Jahrhundert. 1905. <i>Bibliography.</i> ... ..	30431	
371	Benson (A.C.) The Schoolmaster : aims and methods of an assistant-master. 1903 ... ..	A1585	
371	Buelow (B. von Marenholz) <i>Baroness.</i> The Child and child-nature. [1868]. 1896... ..		V1133 S1133
371	Collar (G.) and Crook (C.W.) School management and methods of instruction. 1900 ... ..	B4236	S9578 V9584
371	Compayré (G.) Lectures on pedagogy, theoretical and practical ; trans. 1896 ... ..	C5972	
371	De Garmo (C.) The Essentials of method in teaching. 1896 ... ..	C5837	

TEACHERS, METHODS, AND DISCIPLINE, *contd.*

BOOK NUMBERS.

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	Reference.			Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
371	Fitch (Sir J.G.) Lectures on teaching. 1896 ...					S1129
	— <i>Another edition.</i> 1898 ... ..					V1129
	— <i>Another edition.</i> 1902 ... ..			3825		
371	Grasby (W.C.) Teaching in three continents. 1891...					V10746
371	Greenwood (J.M.) <i>ed.</i> Successful teaching: fifteen studies by practical teachers. 1906 ... ..				A6673	
371	Howland (G.) Practical hints for the teachers of public schools. 1899 ... ..				A9725	
371	Landon (J.) School management. 1896 ... ..					S1126
	— <i>Another edition.</i> 1898 ... ..					V1126
	— <i>Another edition.</i> 1903 ... ..				B3587	
371	Laurie (S.S.) The Training of teachers and methods of instruction. 1901 ... ..				C8908	S11008 V11164
371	Lodge (Sir O.J.) School teaching and school reform: four lectures on school curricula and methods. 1905. ... ..				D2439	S14906 V14739
371	Parker (F. W.) Talks on pedagogics. [1894] ...				B477	
371	Rein (W.) Outlines of pedagogics; trans. by C. C. and Ida J. Van Liew. 1893. <i>Bibliography</i> ...			F3711		
371	— <i>ed.</i> Deutsche Schulerziehung. 2 v. 1907 ...				A8931	
371	Salmon (D.) The Art of teaching. 1903 ... ..				D811	S13666 V13495
371	Spencer (F.) <i>ed.</i> Chapters on the aims and practice of teaching. 1897 ... ..				C5589	
371	Thring (E.) Education and school. 1867 ... ..				C5590	
371	—Theory and practice of teaching. 1894 ... ..				C5824	
[891.7]	Tolstoi (L.N.) <i>Count.</i> Pedagogical articles, <i>etc.</i> [1904]				C3818	
[891.7]	—Popular education. <i>In his</i> Fables for children, <i>etc.</i> [1904] ... ..				C3813	
[379.43]	Winch (W.H.) Notes on German schools, with special reference to curriculum and methods of teaching. 1904 ... ..				D1738	

## TEACHERS.

371.1	Ikin (A.E.) and Lightfoot (M.) Guide to the teaching profession:—					
	Pt. 1. Public elementary schools. [1906]				2312	
	Pt. 2. Secondary schools. [1906] ...				2313	
371.1	Board of Education. Suggestions for teachers, <i>etc.</i> , in public elementary schools. [With methods of teaching different subjects]. 1905 ... ..			30296		
371.1	National Union of Teachers. Report, 1872 to date. 02509, <i>etc.</i>					
† [379.4282]	Newcastle-upon-Tyne— <i>Education Committee.</i> An Opening for boys and girls: elementary school teaching and its prospects; [ <i>also</i> Rungs in the educational ladder: a handbook of scholarships, <i>etc.</i> 1907]; by A. C. Coffin ... ..			30520	7371	V17131 S16170

† *Of local interest.*

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
TEACHERS—TRAINING.				
371.12	Bramwell (A.B.) and Hughes (H.M.) The Training of teachers in the United States of America. 1894...		C5954	
371.12(44)	Dumville (B.) The French training college system. See Special reports, Vol. 18, No. 4. 1907 ...	379		
371.12(73)	Findlay (M.E.) The Training of teachers in the United States of America. See Special reports, Vol. 10, No. 13. 1902 ...	379		
371.12	Hendy (F.J.R.) The Training of secondary teachers and educational ideals. See Special reports, Vol. 2, No. 18. 1898 ...	379		
371.12(44)	Matheson (H.E.) Summary of the official regulations affecting the training of teachers in the state primary schools in France. See Special reports, Vol. 18, No. 3. 1907 ...	379		
371.12(431)	Twentyman (A.E.) Note on impending changes in the professional training of elementary school teachers in Prussia. See Special reports, Vol. 9, No. 5. 1902 ...	379		
371.12(44)	The Education and training of the French primary school teacher. See Special reports, Vol. 18. 1907 ...	379		
† L371.12	<i>A Lady, pseud.</i> Principles of training in elementary schools. Newcastle. 1874 ...	F3782		
371.12	Scotch Education Department. Training of teachers. Report, statistics, etc. 1903-4. 1905 ...	30405		

**SCHOOL ORGANISATION.**

371.2	Eve (H.W.) On marking. In Eve (H.W.) and others. Three lectures on subjects connected with the practice of education. 1883...		C5823	
371.2	Herbert (A.) ed. Sacrifice of education to examination. 1889 ...			V1128 S1128
371.24	Stallard (H.F.) The Time-table of work in preparatory schools. See Special reports, Vol. 6, No. 4. 1900	379		
† [379.4282]	Newcastle-upon-Tyne— <i>Education Committee</i> . Rungs in the educational ladder : scholarships, etc. 1907	30520	7371	S16170 V17131
371.27	The Schoolmaster's calendar, <i>continued as</i> The School calendar : a guide to scholarships and examinations, 1887-93, 1896, 1898-1902, 1904. 14 v. 1887-1904 ...	F3416-20, F3431-2, 04477-81		

**METHODS OF INSTRUCTION.**

371.3	Armstrong (H.) The Heuristic method of teaching. See Special reports, Vol. 2, No. 19. 1898 ...	379		
	† <i>Of local interest.</i>			

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephensoo V=Victoria
371.3	Keatinge (M.W.) Suggestion in education. 1907 ...		A8950	
† L371.39	Bernard ( <i>Sir</i> T.) The Barrington School, [Bishop Auckland]: being an illustration of the effects of the new system of instruction. 1815 ...	3446		
371.39	Seaby (A.W.) Nelson's Blackboard drawing. 1902 ...		C9832	S12310 V11815

## SYSTEMS OF EDUCATION.

## HERBARTIAN.

371.4	Dodd (Catherine I.) Introduction to the Herbartian principles of teaching. 1904 ...			V14977 S15007
371.4	Ufer (C.) Introduction to the pedagogy of Herbart ; trans. by J. C. Zinser ; ed. by C. De Garmo. 1894		C5838	

## MONITORIAL.

[375.01]	Bentham (J.) Chrestomathia : papers explanatory of the design of [the] proposed Chrestomathic Day School, for the extension of the new system [ <i>i.e.</i> monitorial] of instruction. 1816 ...		341	
371.41	<i>Pythias, pseud.</i> A Vindication of Mr. Lancaster's system of education ; by a Member of the Royal Institution. 1812* ...	F3868		

## MANUAL LABOUR.

371.42	Baily (J.T.) <i>and</i> Pollitt (S.) Woodwork for schools. 2 pts. 1908. ...	B3905 -6	V17773 S17206
[694]	Barter (S.) Manual instruction : woodwork. 1905 ...		V1918 S1918
371.42	Bartholomew (A.C.) Gardening : its role in preparatory school life. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 6, No. 21. 1900 ...	379	
371.42	Beyer (O.W.) The Present position of manual instruction in Germany ; trans. by A. E. Twentyman. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 3, No. 12. 1898 ...	379	
371.42	Degerdon (W.E.) The Grammar of wood-work : a system of manual training for elementary, secondary, and technical schools. 1892 ...		C2731
371.42	Götze (W.) Educational handwork ; adapted for teachers and pupils in rural districts. [1895?] ...		A7617
371.42	Ham (C.H.) Manual training. 1886 ...		V1130 S1130
371.42	Leland (C.G.) Practical education : the development of memory, quickness of perception, and training the constructive faculty. 1889 ...		B6858
371.42	Ricks (G.) Manual training—woodwork : a handbook for teachers. 1898 ...	3212	

† *Of local interest.*

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
371.42	Rooper (T.G.) The School gardens at the Boscombe British School; with illustrations. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 2, No. 12. 1898 ... ..	379		
371.42	—School gardens in Germany. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 9, No. 6. 1902 ... ..	379		
371.42	Sadler (M.E.) Note on the Macdonald Manual Training Fund for the development of manual and practical instruction in primary schools in Canada. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 4, No. A10. 1901 ... ..	379		
371.42	St. John (G.) Woodwork; designed to meet the requirements of the minute of the Science and Art Department on manual instruction. [1891] ... ..		C342	
371.42	Wake (R.) "The New education"—manual training: woodwork. 1899 ... ..			V8354 S8852
371.42	Woodward (C.M.) Manual training in education. [1890] ... ..	xE321	B7310	S1131 V1131
371.42	—Manual training school 1887 ... ..		B7805	V1132 S1132

**PESTALOZZIAN.**

*For biographies and appreciations see Class 920—  
Educational Biography—below.*

371.44	Pestalozzi (J.H.) How Gertrude teaches her children; trans. 1894 ... ..		C5587	
	— <i>Another edition.</i> 1898 ... ..			S1134 V1134
371.44	—Leonard and Gertrude; trans. by E. Channing. 1889 ... ..		Pestal- ozzi 36	

**FROBEL'S.**

*For biographies and appreciations see Class 920—  
Educational Biography—below.*

371.46	Froebel (F.W.A.) Education by development: the second part of the Pedagogics of the kindergarten; trans. by J. Jarvis. 1905 ... ..		B482	
371.46	—Education of man. 1898 ... ..			V1135 S1135
371.46	Hughes (J.L.) Froebel's educational laws for all teachers. 1907 ... ..		B483	
371.46	Lyschinska (M.J.) and Montefiore (T.G.) The Ethical teaching of Froebel: two essays. 1890 ... ..		B7113	

**GOVERNMENT. DISCIPLINE.**

371.5	Sidgwick (A.) On stimulus. <i>In</i> Eve (H.W.) and others. Three lectures on subjects connected with the practice of education. 1883... ..		C5823	
371.5	Smith (H.B.) Boys and their management in school. 1905. <i>Bibliography</i> ... ..		D1869	

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
371.52(73)	Twentyman (A.E.) Note on school attendance in the public schools of the United States. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 10, No. 11. 1902 ... ..	379		

**SCHOOL FURNITURE & APPARATUS.**

371.6	Ritchie (F.) Preparatory school equipment. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 6, No. 3. 1900 ... ..	379		
[750]	Skinner (S.) Pictures in the school-room. <i>In</i> Emery (M.S.) How to enjoy pictures. [1898]... ..		B6117	
371.64	Douglas (W.) Preparatory school libraries. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 6, No. 25. 1900 ... ..	379		
371.65	Hutchinson (J.) The Haslemere Educational Museum ; with plans. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 2, No. 15. 1898 ... ..	379		
371.65	Myres (J.L.) The Educational museum of the Teachers' Guild. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 2, No. 14. 1898. ... ..	379		

**SCHOOL HYGIENE.**

[613.7]	Atkins (J.B.) <i>ed.</i> National physical training. 1904... ..		D1825	
371.7	Carpenter (A.) School hygiene. 1905 ... ..			S15596
[613.54]	Chaumont (F. de) <i>and others.</i> School hygiene and school construction. <i>In</i> <i>Health literature</i> , Vol. XI / ... ..			V11136
[613.71]	Chesterton (T.) The Theory of physical education in elementary schools. [1904] ... ..			V15568 S15511
371.7	Dukes (C.) The Essentials of school diet. 1899 ... ..		C7134	S8931
371.7	—Health at school. 1894 ... ..		C3252	
371.7	Farquharson (R.) School hygiene. 1885 ... ..		C684	
[649]	Gorst ( <i>Sir</i> J.E.) The Children of the nation : how their health and vigor should be promoted by the state. [1906]. <i>Contains chapters on Medical inspection of school-children : Infant schools, School hygiene, etc.</i> ... ..	60500	8088	
371.7	Hope (E.W.) <i>and</i> Browne (E.A.) School hygiene. 1901 ... ..		C8388	V10045 S10363
371.7	Lewis (P.) Some health aspects of education. 1898... ..		D385	V11506 S12127
371.7	Montgomery (J.D.) School hygiene in Brussels. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 2, No. 27. 1898 ... ..	379		
[606]	Paget (C.E.) Healthy schools. 1884. <i>In</i> <i>Health literature</i> , Vol. 1, page 367 ... ..		B7654	
[613.7]	Smyth (A.W.) Physical deterioration : its causes and their cure. 1904 ... ..		D2568	
371.7	—The Principles of hygiene based on physiology ; for the use of school teachers. 1905 ... ..			V15250 S15309
371.7	Wickham (C.T.) Health and physical training in preparatory schools. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol 6, No. 22. 1900 ... ..	379		

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
371.7	Health in schools. [1882] ... ..			V1127 S1127
371.7	School Hygiene Congress. Second International Congress on School Hygiene, London, 1907. Transactions, Vols. 1 to 3. 1908 ... ..	30792		
371.71	Parez (C.C.Th.) On the measurement of mental fatigue in Germany. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 9, No. 11. 1902 ... ..	379		

## CARE OF EYES.

[612.84]	Carter (R.B.) and Cheatle (A.H.) Sight and hearing in childhood. [1903] ... ..			V13321
371.72	Snell (S.) Eyesight and school life. 1895 ... ..		C5256	

## GYMNASTICS.

371.73	Bancroft (J.H.) School gymnastics with light apparatus. 1900 ... ..			S12349
371.73	Bott (S.) Physical training in Birmingham Board Schools; with illustrations. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 2, No. 10. 1898 ... ..	379		
371.73	Chesterton (Thomas) Manual of drill and physical exercises. [1899] ... ..		C3132	
371.73	—Physical education under the School Board for London; with illustrations. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 2, No. 8. 1898 ... ..	379		
[613.71]	Maclaren (A.) Physical education; re-edited by W. Maclaren. 1895 ... ..		A823	V1633 S1633
371.73	Thomas (R.E.) Physical training schools under the Leeds School Board. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 2, No. 11. 1898 ... ..	379		
371.73	Board of Education. Statement of methods adopted in great continental and American cities for dealing with underfed children. folio. 1906 ...	30494		

## RECREATIONS.

371.74	Dowding (A.J.C.) Games in preparatory schools. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 6, No. 23. 1900 ... ..	379		
371.74	Rowntree (A.) The Employment of leisure hours in boys' boarding schools. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 6, No. 24. 1900 ... ..	379		
371.74	Sharples (G.) The Organisation of games out of school for the children attending public elementary schools. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 2, No. 7. 1898. ...	379		

## WORKSHOPS. OPEN-AIR SCHOOLS.

371.79	Legge (J.G.) and Sadler (M.E.) Note on children's workshops in Sweden. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 8, No. 4. 1902 ... ..	379		
--------	---	-----	--	--

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
371.79	Mansfield (E.D.) The School workshop. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 6, No. 18. 1900 ... ..	379		
371.79	London County Council. Reports on open-air schools in Germany, and the open-air school in Bostall Wood, 1907. [1908] ... ..		C8871	V17627 S17280

## STUDENT LIFE &amp; CUSTOMS.

[252]	Arnold (T.) Christian life at school : sermons, 1828-31		2629	
[252]	Benson (E.W.) <i>Archbishop of Canterbury</i> . Boy-life : its trial, its strength, its fulness. 1883... ..		A3490	
[252]	Butler (H.M.) Public school sermons. 1899 ... ..		C6866	
[252]	Farrar (Frederic W.) "In the days of thy youth" : sermons preached at Marlborough College. 1876		A3865	
371.8	Robida (A.) <i>Les Escholiers du temps jadis</i> . 1907 ... ..		A2197	
371.8	Saville (A.M.) Life in a French higher primary school. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 18, No. 2. 1907 ... ..	379		

## EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES.

371.9	Campagnac (E.T.) and Russell (C.E.B.) Report on the school training and early employment of Lancashire children. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 8. <i>supplement</i> . 1902 ... ..	379		
920	Lamson (M.S.) Life and education of L. D. Bridgman, the deaf, dumb, and blind girl. 1899 ... ..	Bio. 1119	C5946	
371.9	Rathenau (F.) On the education of neglected children in Germany. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 9, No. 13. 1902 ... ..	379		

## BLIND.

371.91	Armitage (T.R.) The Education and employment of the blind. 1886 ... ..		B4798	
[362]	Johns (B.G.) Blind people. 1867... ..			V4204 S4204
[920]	Rutherford (John) William Moon, and his work for the blind. 1898 ... ..		C6649	
371.91	Blind, etc., Commission. Report of the Royal Commission on the blind, deaf and dumb, [idiots], etc., of the United Kingdom ; with minutes of evidence. 4 vols. in 3. folio. 1889 ... ..	E2043-5		
371.91	Committee of Council on Education. Report on schools for the blind and deaf ; with appendices, 1896-7. 1897 ... ..	3150		
371.91	London County Council. Trade training of the blind in Germany. [1908] ... ..		C8870	V17626 S17281
† L371.91	Northern Counties Blind Society. Labor in tenebris : [an account of the work of the Society. 1904] ... ..	30186		

† *Of local interest.*



CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
DEAF & DUMB.				
371.92	Boulton (E.F.) Practical lip-reading for the use of the deaf. 1902 ... ..		C9428	V11434 S12109
371.92	Dalby (W.B.) Education of incurably deaf children. <i>In Health literature</i> , Vol. XI. ... ..			V11136
371.92	Gordon (J.C.) Notes and observations upon the education of the deaf. 1892 ... ..	F3183		
[920]	Hitz (J.) <i>ed.</i> Helen Keller souvenir : [a study for teachers of the deaf and blind. 1899]... ..			V9992
371.92	Praagh (W. von) Oral instruction of the deaf and dumb. <i>In Health literature</i> , Vol. XI... ..			V11136
FEEBLE-MINDED.				
371.93	Eichholz (A.) Report of the congress on the education of feeble-minded children, held at Augsburg, April 10-12, 1901. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 9, No. 12. 1902 ... ..	379		
NEGRO.				
371.94	Sadler (M.E.) The Education of the coloured race. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 11, No. 12. 1902 ... ..	379		
INDIANS.				
371.95	Moody (H.) The Education of the Indians of Canada. <i>See</i> Special reports. Vol. 14, <i>appendix</i> 8. 1905... ..	379		
ORIENTALS.				
371.96	Wilkinson (R.J.) The Education of Asiatics. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 8, No. 24. 1902... ..	379		
REFORM SCHOOLS.				
371.97	Reformatory and Industrial Schools Committee. Report of the Departmental Committee on Reformatory and Industrial Schools ; [appointed by the Home Secretary, 1895]. 2 vols. in 1. folio. 1896 ... ..	3132		

**ELEMENTARY EDUCATION. PRIMARY SCHOOLS.**

(See also Class 379—State Education—below).

**KINDERGARTEN.**

372.2	Blow (S.E.) Educational issues in the kindergarten. 1908 ... ..	30754	B7156
-------	---	-------	-------

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
372.2	Froebel (F.W.A.) Letters on the kindergarten. 1891...			V1136 S1136
372.2	—Mother's songs, games, and stories : " Mutter- und Kose-Lieder " ; rendered in English by F. and E. Lord. Original illustrations and music. 1897		C6016	
[372]	Gunn (J.) The Infant school : its principles and methods. 1906 ... ..		C4139	
372.2	Hanschmann (Alexander B.) The Kindergarten system as seen in the life of Froebel ; trans. and adapted by F. Franks. 1904 ... ..		C5564	S15020 V14978
372.2	Harbutt (W.) Harbutt plastic method, and the use of plasticine. 1904 ... ..		A7832	
372.2	Lyschinska (M.J.) The Kindergarten principle : its educational value and chief applications. 1893...		C5681	
372.2	Newmann (O.) and Co., publishers. Sand-modelling for primary and secondary infant and upper schools ; by Miss Tarbuck and H. Major. 1899...		C6451	
[370.943]	Payne (J.) A Visit to German schools [in 1874]. 1876. <i>Chiefly kindergartens</i> ... ..		A2979	
372.2	Shirreff (Emily A.E.) Kindergarten and the education of women. [1880] ... ..			V1139 S1139
[373.1]	—The Kindergarten at home. 1894 ... ..		C3490	
372.2	Walker (Louisa) Varied occupations in string work. 1896 ... ..		C4858	
372.2	—Varied occupations in weaving. 1895 ... ..		C4584	
372.2	Wiebé (E.) The Paradise of childhood ; ed. by M. Bradley ; including a life of F. Froebel by H. W. Blake. 1896 ... ..		C5347	
372.2	Wiggin (Kate D.) <i>afterwards</i> Riggs. Children's rights : a book of nursery logic. [1892] ... ..		C862	
372.2	Wiggin (Kate D.) <i>afterwards</i> Riggs, and Smith (N.A.) Froebel's gifts. 1896 ... ..			V1137, V1138 S1137, S1138
372.2	—The Republic of childhood :—			
	1.—Froebel's gifts. 1896 ... ..		C4908	
	2.—Froebel's occupations. 1896 ... ..		C5445	
	3.—Kindergarten principles and practice. 1896		C5446	
372.2	Child life : a magazine for kindergarten teachers, etc. Vol. 9. 1907. <i>In progress</i> ... ..		B283	
372.21	Beard (M.S.) The Écoles Maternelles of Paris. See Special reports, Vol. 8, No. 8. 1902 ... ..	379		

### OBSERVING POWERS. OBJECT TEACHING. SCIENCE.

372.3	Boole (M.E.) The Preparation of the child for science. 1904 ... ..	D2286	S14598 V14390
-------	--	-------	------------------

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
[580]	Hill (M.D.) <i>and</i> Webb (W.M.) Eton nature-study and observational lessons. 2 parts. 1903-4. ...		D1318	V14327 S13943
372.3	Murché (V.T.) The Teacher's manual of object lessons in domestic economy. 2 v. 1898 ...		B6677	S8512
372.3	Ricks (G.) <i>and</i> Wilkinson (Alfred) The First elements of science arranged as observation lessons and correlated with drawing. 3 vols. 1902-4 ...		C9731 -33	
372.3	Snelgrove (E.) Object lessons in botany :— [Book I, for standards I and II. 1894] ...		C3165	
	Book II, for standards III, IV, and V. [1895] ...		C3877	
	Book III, for standards VI and VII. [1900] ...		B176	
372.3	Youmans (E.A.) On the culture of the observing powers of children, especially in connection with the study of botany. 1872 ...		A3114	
372.3	Wallace (R.H.) "Nature study" in the United States. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 10, No. 15. 1902 ...	379		

## READING.

372.4	McMurry (C.A.) Special method in primary reading and oral work with stories. 1907. <i>List of graded books</i> ...		B485	
372.4	Withers (G.) On teaching to read in primary schools : a plea for phonetic spelling and reading as an introduction to ordinary reading. 1878 ...		A2034	

## ELEMENTARY DRAWING

(Including Brush Work).

372.5	Ablett (T.R.) How to teach drawing in elementary schools. [1903] ...		A3704	S13737 V13486
372.5	Cooke (E.) The A B C of drawing ; with illustrations. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 1, No. 4. 1897 ...	379		
372.5	Coward (S.) Brush work in an elementary school ; with illustrations. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 1, No. 3. 1897 ...	379		
372.5	Fildes (A.F.) A Course of elementary and advanced brush work. [1897] ...		C5678	
372.5	Hudson (M.) Brush work. 2 pts. 1903-4... ..		C605-6	

## ELEMENTARY LANGUAGE LESSONS.

372.6(43)	Dale (F.H.) The Teaching of the mother-tongue in Germany. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 1, No. 18. 1897 ...	379		
-----------	--	-----	--	--

**ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, *contd.***

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
ARITHMETIC.				
372.7	Sonnenschein (A.) The Study of arithmetic in elementary schools. See Special reports, Vol. 8, No. 16.			
1902	... ..	379		

**GEOGRAPHY.**

372.8	Murché (V.T.) The Teacher's manual of object lessons in geography. 1902	...	C9258	V11367
-------	---	-----	-------	--------

**ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN ENGLAND & WALES.**

(*See also Class 379.42.—State Education—below.*)

† [L042]	Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Royal Jubilee School. Reports 1 to 12, 1811-22 ; 15 to 17, 1825-27 ; 38 and 39, 1850-51. <i>In</i> Local Tracts, cr. 8vo. series, Vol. 108	... ..	07500	
----------	---	--------	-------	--

**ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN GERMANY.**

372.9431	Field (E.M.) The Smaller public elementary schools of Prussia and Saxony ; with notes on the training of teachers. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 9, No. 4.			
1902	... ..	379		

**ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN FINLAND.**

372.9471	Yrjö-Koskinen (Y.K.) <i>Baron.</i> Elementary education in the Grand Duchy of Finland. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 3, No. 14. 1898	... ..	379	
----------	---	--------	-----	--

**INTERMEDIATE. ACADEMIC. PREPARATORY.**

373	Abbott (E.A.) Hints on home teaching. 1883	...		V1140 S1140
373	Almond (H.H.) The Preparatory school product. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 6, No. 36. 1900...	...	379	
373	Benson (A.C.) The Preparatory school product. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 6, No. 37. 1900...	...	379	
373	Black (C.) Economics of preparatory schools. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 6, No. 28. 1900...	...	379	
373	Bull (H.) The Relations between public and preparatory schools. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 6, No. 33. 1900	... ..	379	

† *Of local interest.*

# INTERMEDIATE. ACADEMIC. PREPARATORY, *contd.*

89

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
373	Cotterill (C.C.) The Masters of a preparatory school. See Special reports, Vol. 6, No. 2. 1900 ...	379		
373	Dealtry (P.S.) A Day in a boy's life at a preparatory school. See Special reports, Vol. 6, No. 26. 1900	379		
373	James (H.A.) The Preparatory school product. See Special reports, Vol. 6, No. 34. 1900...	379		
373	Lynam (C.C.) Examinations for entrance scholarships at the public schools: their character and effect on the educational work of preparatory schools. See Special reports, Vol. 6, No. 8. 1900 ...	379		
373	Lyttelton (E.) Entrance scholarships at public schools and their influence on preparatory schools. See Special reports, Vol. 6, No. 7. 1900 ...	379		
373	—The Preparatory school product. See Special reports, Vol. 6, No. 35. 1900 ...	379		
373	Mansfield (E.D.) Preparation for the preparatory school. See Special reports, Vol. 6, No. 29. 1900	379		
373	Martin (A.T.) The Preparatory department at public schools. See Special reports, Vol. 6, No. 31. 1900 ...	379		
373	Mason (T.H.) The Preparatory department at a public school. See Special reports, Vol. 6, No. 32. 1900	379		
373	Olive (C.D.) Preparatory boys' schools under lady principals. See Special reports, Vol. 6, No. 30. 1900 ...	379		
373	Robinson (G.G.) The Preparatory school curriculum. See Special reports, Vol. 6, No. 5. 1900 ...	379		
373	Sadler (M.E.) The Place of the preparatory school for boys in secondary education in England. See Special reports, Vol. 6, No. 6. 1900 ...	379		
373	Tillard (H.C.) The Teaching of the mother tongue in preparatory schools. See Special reports, Vol. 6, No. 10. 1900 ...	379		
373	Wilkinson (J.H.) School management in preparatory schools. See Special reports, Vol. 6, No. 27. 1900 ...	379		

## HOME EDUCATION.

[373]	Abbott (E.A.) Hints on Home teaching. 1883. ...			V1140 S1140
373.1	Franklin (N.) The Home training of children. See Special reports, Vol. 6, No. 38. 1900...	379		
373.1	Jolly, (Sarah) Harmony of education. 1871. <i>Principally for home teaching.</i> ...		B3351	
373.1	Mason (Charlotte M.) Home education: lectures to ladies. 1886 ...		B1087	
373.1	Shirreff (Emily A.E.) The Kindergarten at home. 1894 ...		C3490	

HOME EDUCATION, *contd.*

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
373.1	Taylor (I.) Home education. 1838 ... ..	F680		
	— <i>Another edition.</i> 1842 ... ..		A5404	
373.1	Thomson (A.F.) The English schoolroom : thoughts on private tuition. 1865 ... ..		A6451	
373.1	Thornley (M.) The True end of education : letters to a lady on the duties of her profession as private governess. 1846 ... ..		B3353	

INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION IN THE  
UNITED KINGDOM.

## GENERAL.

373.42	Bird (C.) Higher education in Germany and England. 1884 ... ..		B6769	
373.42	Hampton (W.) <i>publisher.</i> Scholastic directory for London and provinces, 1896, 1898, 1900. 3 v. 06242-4			
373.4136	Hutchison (A.F.) History of the High School of Stirling. 1904 ... ..	30135		S13993
373.42	Lineham (R.S.) A Directory of science, art, and technical colleges, schools, and teachers in the United Kingdom. 1895 ... ..	03897		
373.42	Minchin (J.G.C.) Our public schools : their influence on English history. 1901 ... ..		C8454	S10484 V10150
373.42	Paton (J.) <i>and</i> (J.) <i>publishers.</i> Paton's List of schools and tutors, 1901 <i>to date.</i> Taken regularly. 03900, <i>etc.</i>			
373.42	Tarver (J.C.) Debateable claims : essays on secondary education. 1898 ... ..	3088		S8969 V14616
373.42	College of Preceptors Calendar. 1895 <i>to date</i> ... ..	04872-5, 04881, <i>etc.</i>		
373.42	The Public schools year book and preparatory schools year book, 1889 <i>to date.</i> Taken regularly. F3137-41, 0132, <i>etc.</i>			
373.42	Royal Commission on Public Schools. Report of the commissioners on the revenues and management of certain colleges and schools, Vol. 1. [Eton, Harrow, Rugby, <i>etc.</i> ]. 1864 ... ..			V1157 S1157
373.42	The Schoolmasters year book and directory : a reference book of secondary education in England and Wales, 1904 <i>to date.</i> Taken regularly ... ..	09295, <i>etc.</i>		

## HARROW.

373.421	Howson (E.W.) <i>and</i> Warner (G.T.) Harrow School ; with an introductory note by Earl Spencer. 1898. 3117			
373.421	Williams (J.F.) Harrow. 1901 ... ..		C7454	

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
CHRIST'S HOSPITAL.				
373.421	Johnson (R.B.) <i>ed.</i> Christ's Hospital: recollections of Lamb, Coleridge, and Leigh Hunt. 1896 ...		2796	S15779
	— <i>Another edition.</i> 1902 ... ..			V15751
373.421	Pearce (E.H.) Annals of Christ's Hospital. 1901 ...			V10643 S11190
CHARTERHOUSE.				
373.421	Ryder (W.J.D.) Chronicles of Charter House, by A Carthusian. 1847 ... ..		7542	
373.421	Tod (A.H.) Charterhouse. 1900 ... ..		C7451	
WINCHESTER.				
373.4227	Leach (A.F.) A History of Winchester College. 1899		B9028	
373.4227	Warner (R.T.) Winchester. 1900. ... ..		C7455	
BRUTON.				
373.4238	Strong (T.A.) Bruton Register, 1826 to 1890. 1892... F3185			
RUGBY.				
373.4248	Bradby (H.C.) Rugby. 1900. ... ..		C7453	
373.4248	Rouse (W.H.D.) A History of Rugby School. 1898. <i>Bibliography</i> ... ..	38	B8161	
UPPINGHAM.				
373.4254	Early days at Uppingham under Edward Thring; by An Old Boy. 1904... ..		D2771	S14159 V13891
ETON.				
373.4257	Benson (A.C.) Fasti Etonenses: a biographical history of Eton. 1899 ... ..	3794	A9661	
373.4257	Brock (A. Clutton-) Eton. 1900. ... ..		C7452	S15612 V14615
373.4257	Lyte (H.C.M.) A History of Eton College, 1440-1875. 1877 ... ..		A1298	
373.4257	Sterry (W.) Annals of the King's College of our Lady of Eton. 1898 ... ..		B8091	V11838 S12422
373.4257	Tucker (W.H.) Eton of old; or, eighty years since—1811-1822. By An Old Colleger, [ <i>i.e.</i> W.H.T.]. 1892 ... ..		D2972	

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION IN NEWCASTLE.				
† [L042]	Adamson (E.H.) <i>Vicar of St. Alban's, Heworth.</i> Scholae Novocastrensis alumni : brief notices of eminent men educated at Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1846. <i>In Local Tracts</i> , cr. 8vo. series, Vol. I, <i>tract 17</i> ... D1358			
† [L042]	Cowen (J.) <i>of Newcastle.</i> Speeches delivered on laying the foundation stone, <i>etc.</i> , at the Rutherford College, Newcastle. 1892. <i>In Local Tracts</i> , Vol. 118, <i>tract 5</i> ... .. 07510			
† L373.4282	Sadler (M.E.) Report on secondary and higher educa- 30272 tion in Newcastle. 1905 ... .. 30273	30272 30273	D1439 D1440	V14901 S15087
† L373.4282	Rutherford College Calendar, 1895-6 to 1899-1900, 1901-2 to 1904-5, 1906-7. <i>Now discontinued.</i> 02787, <i>etc.</i>			

**INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION IN GERMANY.**

*See also Class 379.43—State Education—below.*

[607.43]	Rose (F.) Report on the higher, middle and lower schools of Württemberg. 1902. <i>In his Reports</i> on technical instruction in Germany, Vol. 1 ... 60221			
----------	--	--	--	--

**INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION IN FRANCE.**

*See also Class 379.44—State Education—below.*

[914.2]	Demolins (E.) A quoi tient la supériorité des Anglo- Saxons. [1898 ?] <i>French and English educa-</i> <i>tional methods.</i> ... .. C6560			
373.44	—L'Education nouvelle: l'École des Roches. [1898]	C8374		
373.44	Ribot (A.) La Réforme de l'enseignement secondaire 1900 ... .. C8357		S9006	

**SELF-EDUCATION AND CULTURE.**

374	Blackie (J. Stuart) Self-culture: intellectual, physical, and moral. 1895 ... .. 5536		S1142	
			V1142	
[653.6]	—Same, in <i>Pitman's shorthand</i> ... .. B9939			
374	Burke (Mrs. W.A.) The Structure of life. 1898 ... C5468			
374	Chapone (Hester) Letters on the improvement of the [female] mind. 2 v. 1774 ... .. 929			
374	Clarke (J.F.) Self culture. [1880] ... .. V1141		S1141	
374	Gibbs (P.) Knowledge is power: a guide to personal culture. 1903 ... .. D782		S12856	
			V13323	

† *Of local interest.*



CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
374	Hamerton (P.G.) <i>The Intellectual life.</i> [1873]. 1904		A6583	S1144 V1144
374	Marden (O.S.) <i>Pushing to the front ; or, success under difficulties.</i> 1908 ... ..		C4502	S17312
374	Munger (T.T.) <i>On the threshold.</i> [1883] ... ..		B3370	
374	Pyke (W.T.) <i>The Best way to get on.</i> [1889] ... ..			S1147 V1147
[171]	Smiles (S.) <i>Character.</i> [1878] ... ..	J1079	189	
374	— <i>Life and labour ; or, characteristics of men of industry, culture, and genius.</i> 1887 ... ..	B3718	B5858	S4975
374	— <i>Self-help.</i> [1866] ... ..	J1081	A1001 A3688 A8151	S1143 V1143
374	Soulsby (L.H.M.) <i>Stray thoughts for girls.</i> 1895 ... ..		C2625	S6415
374	Thayer (W.M.) <i>The Way to succeed.</i> 1902... ..		B9597	
374	Todd (J.) <i>The Student's manual.</i> [Designed to aid the strengthening of character and intellect. 1869] ... ..		C4042	S1145 V1145
374	Tulloch (J.) <i>Beginning life : a book for young men.</i> 1873 ... ..		A2094	

## PRIVATE READING. CONVERSATION.

374.1	Adams (W.H.D.) <i>Plain living and high thinking.</i> [1880] ... ..		B849	S1146 V1146
† [L028.3]	Robertson (J.M.) <i>M.P. for Tyneside ; ed.</i> Courses of study. 1904 ... ..	0686	D1335	
† 374.1	— <i>What to read : suggestions for the better utilisation of public libraries.</i> 1904 ... ..	30814	D1094	

## LITERARY CLUBS.

374.3	Jennings (J.) <i>A Lecture on the history and utility of literary institutions.</i> 1823 ... ..	F207		
-------	---	------	--	--

## DEBATING SOCIETIES.

374.4	Askew (J.B.) <i>ed.</i> <i>Pros and cons : a guide to leading controversies of the day.</i> 1899 ... ..	3328	C2929	
374.4	<i>The British Controversialist : established for the purpose of forming a medium for the discussion of important questions, 1850-70.</i> 36 v. in 32 3155-86			
374.4	<i>How to debate.</i> [1885] ... ..			S4702 V4702
374.4	<i>Speculative Society. History of the Speculative Society of Edinburgh.</i> 1845... ..	xJ3		

† *Of local interest.*

**SELF-EDUCATION AND CULTURE, *contd.***

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
POPULAR LECTURES.				
† 374.5	Tyneside Sunday Lecture Society. Lectures delivered before the Society. 1887 ... ..		B3417	
† 374.5	—Record of the Tyneside Sunday Lecture Society from its commencement ; ed. by Edward Anderson. 1907 ... ..	30543		S16402

**POPULAR SUMMER SCHOOLS  
(INCLUDING SCHOOL JOURNEYS).**

374.6	Tanner (M.E.) The Holiday course for Cuban teachers at Harvard. See Special reports, Vol. 11, No. 11. 1902 ... ..	379		
374.66	Cowham (J.H.) The School journey: a means of teaching geography, physiography and elementary science. 1900... ..		A1157 C7708	S10172 V9832
	— <i>An abridgment of the above.</i> See Special reports, Vol. 8, No. 20. 1902 ... ..	379		
374.66	De Montmorency (J.E.G.) School excursions and vacation schools. See Special reports, Vol. 21. 1907 ... ..	379		
374.66	Dodd (C.I.) The School journey in Germany. See Special reports, Vol. 1, No. 17. 1897... ..	379		
374.66	Three school journeys in Yorkshire. See Special reports, Vol. 8, No. 19. 1902 ... ..	379		

**SOCIETIES FOR HOME STUDY.**

374.8	National Home-reading Union Magazine. Vol. 14, 1902-3, to date. <i>In progress</i> ... ..	D1662 -6, 8228	
<i>Before being bound the magazine is available for use in the Reference Library.</i>			

**INSTITUTIONS.**

374.9	Davies (J.L.) <i>ed.</i> The Working Men's College, 1854-1904: records of its history, etc. 1904 ...		V14118 S14495
-------	--	--	------------------

**CURRICULUM.**

See also Class 376.3—Domestic Education.  
 See also Class 377—Religious, Ethical, and Secular Education.  
 See also Class 607—Technical Education.  
 See also Study and Teaching of special subjects, *at end.*  
 † *Of local interest.*

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
[610.7]	Allbutt (T.C.) On professional education ; with special reference to medicine. 1906... ..		2326	
375	Amos (A.) Advantages of a classical education. 1846			V1148 S1148
375	Farrar (F.W.) <i>ed.</i> Essays on a liberal education. 1867		B9095	
[371]	Lodge ( <i>Sir</i> O.) School teaching and school reform: curricula and methods. 1905 ... ..		D2439	V14739 S14906
375	Thompson (H.M.) Essays in revolt : a discussion of what should be taught at school. 1905 ... ..		2339	V15283 S15424
375(43)	Twentyman (A.E.) Note on the revised curricula and programmes of work for higher schools for boys in Prussia, 1901. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 9, No. 2. 1902 ... ..	379		
[379.43]	Winch (W.H.) Notes on German schools, with special reference to curriculum and methods of teaching. 1904 ... ..		D1738	
375.01	Bentham (J.) Chrestomathia : papers explanatory of the design of [the] proposed Chrestomathic Day School, for the extension of the new system [ <i>i.e.</i> monitorial] of instruction. 1816 ... ..		341	
375.33	Marshall (A.) The New Cambridge curriculum in economics and associated branches of political science. 1903 ... ..		D786	V13205 S12823
375.4	Davids (T.W. Rhys) Oriental studies in England and abroad. [1905] ... ..		D2500	
† L375.51	Snape (J.) <i>Principal, Grammar School, Newcastle.</i> Mathematics as a portion of a liberal education : a lecture. 1847 ... ..	F2630		
375.6	Dopp (K.E.) The Place of industries in elementary education. 1906 ... ..		A9949	
375.88	Jebb ( <i>Sir</i> R.C.) Humanism in education. 1899 ... ..		C7857	S10014 V9947
† L375.88	Jenkyns (H.) <i>Professor, Durham University.</i> A Lecture on the advantages of classical studies. 1834 ... ..	F3280		
375.88	Stephen (J.K.) The Living languages : a defence of the compulsory study of Greek at Cambridge. 1891		6111	V15761 S15792
[913.38]	Gardner (P.) <i>and</i> Myres (J.L.) Classical archaeology in schools. 1902 ... ..		C9129	S12090

## EDUCATION OF WOMEN.

376	Bryant (Sophie) <i>and others.</i> The Curriculum of a girl's school. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 2, No. 4. 1898	379		
376	Chapone (H.) Letters on the improvement of the [female] mind. 2 v. 1774 ... ..		929	
[396]	Cobbe (F.P.) Essays on the pursuits of women ; [and] On female education. 1863 ... ..		A1252	

† *Of local interest.*

# EDUCATION OF WOMEN, *contd.*

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.			Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
		Reference.	Lending.		
376	Dupanloup (F.A.P.) <i>Bishop of Orleans</i> . Lettres sur l'éducation des filles. 1898 ... ..	3060			
376	Lyster (M.A.) Higher schools for girls in Germany. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 9, No. 3. 1902 ... ..	379			
376	Salignac de la Mothe Fénelon (F. de) De l'éducation des filles. [1687] ... ..				V1150 S1150
	— <i>Same</i> ; trans. by T. F. Dibdin. 1805 ... ..	F672			
376	Notes on a preparatory school for girls. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 6, No. 40. 1900 ... ..	379			

## PHYSICAL CAPACITY OF WOMEN.

[613.71]	Chreiman (—) <i>Miss</i> . The Physical education of girls. <i>In</i> Health literature, vol. XII, p. 203. 1884 ... ..	E2355			V11137
376.1	Dallas (E.) Physical education for girls and infants under the London School Board; with illustrations. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 2, No. 9. 1898... ..	379			
376.1	Lawrence (P.) Games and athletics in secondary schools for girls; with illustrations. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 2, No. 6. 1898... ..	379			
376.1	Woodhouse (E.) Physical education at the Sheffield High School for Girls. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 2, No. 5. 1898 ... ..	379			

## DOMESTIC EDUCATION.

376.3	Block (K.S.) and Brackenbury (L.) The Housewifery schools and classes of Belgium. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 1, No. 11. 1897 ... ..	379			V1839 S1839
376.3	C. (R.O.) <i>ed.</i> The Official handbook for the National Training School for Cookery. 1894 ... ..				
376.3	Forchhammer (H.) The Teaching of domestic science in Denmark. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 16, No. 4. 1906 ... ..	379			
376.3	Helgesen (H.) The Teaching of domestic economy in Norway. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 16, No. 3. 1906 ... ..	379			
376.3	Matheson (H.E.) Housewifery instruction in state-supported schools in Belgium. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 16, No. 1. 1906 ... ..	379			
376.3	Matheson (M.C.) The Domestic training of girls in Germany and Austria. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 19. 1907 ... ..	379			
376.3	—The Teaching of domestic science in Switzerland. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 16, No. 5. 1906 ... ..	379			
376.3	Pillow (M.E.) Domestic economy teaching in England. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 1, No. 5. 1897 ... ..	379			

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
376.3	Pitsch (R.) The Teaching of domestic science in state institutions in France, with special reference to Paris. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 16, No. 6. 1906	379		
376.3	Ravenhill (A.) The Teaching of "domestic science" in the United States of America. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 15. 1905	...	379	
376.3	Ray (E.A.) The Teaching of domestic economy in Sweden. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 16, No. 2. 1906	...	379	
376.3	School training for the home duties of women :—			
	Part 1. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 15...	...	379	
	Part 2. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 16...	...	379	
	Part 3. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 19...	...	379	

## COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.

376.6	Sadler (M.E.) <i>and</i> Longsdon (J.W.) Arrangements for the admission of women to the chief universities in the British Empire and in foreign countries. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 1, No. 25. 1897	...	379	
-------	---	-----	-----	--

## CO-EDUCATION.

376.7	Badley (J.H.) The Possibility of co-education in English preparatory and other secondary schools. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 6, No. 39. 1900...	...	379	
376.7	Grant (C.) Can American co-education be grafted upon the English public school system? <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 11, No. 4. 1902	...	379	

## EDUCATION OF WOMEN IN SPECIAL COUNTRIES.

376.942	Bremner (C.S.) Education of girls and women in Great Britain. 1897	...	C5563	
376.942	London. Queen's College Calendar. 1882-3, <sup>n</sup> 1886-7 to 1893-4. 9 v.	...	F3025-32	
376.946	Arteaga y Pereira (F. de) The Education of girls and women in Spain. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 1, No. 22. 1897	...	379	
376.973	Burstall (Sara A.) The Education of girls in the United States. 1894	...	C5967	
[379.73]	Page (Mary H.) Graded schools [for girls] in the United States of America. 1894	...	C5995	

## RELIGIOUS, ETHICAL, AND SECULAR EDUCATION.

- |     |  |       |
|-----|--|-------|
| 377 | Butler (N.M.) Religious instruction and its relation to education. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 11, <i>appendix</i> D. 1902 ... ..   | 379   |
| 377 | Board of Education. Returns showing regulations for religious instruction in council schools [or] any resolution of the authority on the subject, <i>etc.</i> 2 pts. folio. 1905... .. | 30498 |
| 377 | —Short list of books, pamphlets and papers dealing with religious instruction in schools. 1906 ...   | 30530 |

## BIBLE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

- |          |  |       |
|----------|--|-------|
| [379.42] | Partridge (J.A.) Citizenship versus secularists and sacerdotalists in the matter of national teaching. 1873 ... ..           | B4884 |
| 377.1    | Bible reading in the public schools of the United States. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 11, <i>appendix</i> B. 1902... .. | 379   |

## ETHICAL EDUCATION.

- |           |  |                                      |
|-----------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 377.2     | Adler (F.) The Moral instruction of children. [1892]... ..   | C59                                  |
|           | — <i>Another edition.</i> 1895 ... ..  | 3076                                 |
| [170.7]   | Bryant (Sophie) The Teaching of morality in the family and the school. 1897 ... ..   | C2120                                |
| 377.2     | MacCunn (John) The Making of character: educational aspects of ethics. 1901 ... ..   | C8391                                |
|           |  | V10125<br>S10461                     |
| 377.2(73) | Mark (H.T.) Moral education in American schools. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 10, No. 2. 1902 ... ..   | 379                                  |
| 377.2     | Sadler (M.E.) <i>ed.</i> Moral instruction and training in schools: report of an international inquiry:—United Kingdom; Foreign and colonial. 2 v. 1908 ... .. | ...30755-6                           |
|           |  | C9558<br>-9                          |
| 377.2     | Waldegrave (A.J.) A Teacher's hand-book of moral lessons. 1905 ... ..  | D2767                                |
|           |  | S17298<br>V17639<br>S15005<br>V14980 |
| 377.2     | International Moral Education Congress, 1908. Papers communicated to the 1st congress, held at London, 1908; ed. by G. Spiller. 1909 ... ..                    | C2801                                |
|           |  | S17437<br>V17914<br>S17438           |
| 377.2     | —Record of the proceedings of the 1st congress, held at London, 1908. 1908 ... ..  | 30806                                |
|           |  | C2802                                |
|           |  | V17915                               |

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
MONASTIC SCHOOLS.				
377.3	Schwickerath (R.) Jesuit education : its history and principles in the light of modern educational problems. 1904 ... ..	30439		
DIOCESAN SCHOOLS.				
377.4	Board of Education. Syllabuses of religious instruction, issued by diocesan and other associations for Church of England schools. folio. 1906 ...	30497		
377.4	Education Department. Voluntary Schools :— (1) Associations constituted under the Voluntary Schools Act, 1897. (2) Associated schools and amounts of Aid Grant paid. (3) Unassociated schools and amounts of Aid Grant paid. 1898-1900 ...	09068		
377.4	—Return [of schools paying rent in excess of (1) Voluntary contributions; (2) Voluntary contributions, and endowment; (3) Voluntary contributions, endowment, and fees]. 1899...	30772		
MISSIONARY SCHOOLS.				
377.6	Casartelli (L.C.) <i>Bishop of Salford</i> . Industrial education in Catholic Missions. See Special reports, Vol. 14, <i>appendix</i> 3. 1905 ... ..	379		
377.6	Clark (Sir M.J.) The Education of natives in South Africa. See Special reports, Vol. 13, <i>appendix</i> B4. 1905 ... ..	379		
377.6	Daly (J.F.) Educational work in Livingstonia. See Special reports, Vol. 13, <i>appendix</i> B2. 1905 ...	379		
377.6	Grenfell (G.) Notes on industrial training for natives on the Congo (Baptist Missionary Society). See Special reports, Vol. 13, <i>appendix</i> B1. 1905 ...	379		
377.6	Machonachie (R.) On the education of the native races [Church Missionary Society]. See Special reports, Vol. 14, <i>appendix</i> 2. 1905 ... ..	379		
377.6	Margöschis (A.) Memorandum on technical education in Southern India. See Special reports, Vol. 14, <i>appendix</i> 6. 1905 ... ..	379		
377.6	Rottmann (W.J.) The Educational work of the Basel Mission on the Gold Coast. See Special reports, Vol. 13, <i>appendix</i> A1. 1905... ..	379		
377.6	Stewart (J.) On native education—South Africa. See Special reports, Vol. 13, <i>appendix</i> B5. 1905 ...	379		

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
377.6	Wigg (M.J. Stone-) <i>Bishop of New Guinea</i> . Education in British New Guinea. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 14, <i>appendix</i> 4. 1905 ... ..	379		
377.6	Wilson (J.M.) The Work of the Moravian Missionaries in South Africa and North Queensland. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 13, <i>appendix</i> B6. 1905 ... ..	379		
377.6	American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. Work of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions in regard to industrial and agricultural education in India. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 14, <i>appendix</i> 5. 1905 ... ..	379		
377.6	Church of Scotland Foreign Mission Committee. The Educational work of the Blantyre Mission, British Central Africa. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 13, <i>appendix</i> B3. 1905 ... ..	379		
377.6	Industrial Missions Aid Society. Note on the work of the Industrial Missions Aid Society. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 14, <i>appendix</i> 1. 1905 ... ..	379		
377.6	Uganda. Education in Uganda. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 13, No. B4. 1905 ... ..	379		

### ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH AND EDUCATION.

377.82	Cadet (F.) Port-Royal education ; trans. by A. D. Jones. 1898 ... ..	3092		
--------	--	------	--	--

### COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.

378	Gladstone (W.E.) An Academic sketch. 1892 ... ..	C7851	S10010
† L378	Hooper (W.) <i>of Durham</i> . Sketches from academic life. 1886 ... ..	3831	
[704]	Hunt (W.H.) The Obligations of the universities towards art. 1895... ..	06228	C3976
[331]	Knapp (J.M.) <i>ed.</i> The Universities and the social problem. 1895 ... ..		S10011 S909 V909
† [L042]	Liddell (D.) <i>of Newcastle</i> . Suggestions relative to the best means of establishing provincial colleges. 1836. <i>In</i> Local Tracts, dy. 8vo. series, Vol. 45 ; tract 11 ... ..	D1452	
378	Pritchett (H.S.) The Relations of Christian denominations to colleges. 1908 ... ..	A5988	
378.09	Laurie (S.S.) Lectures on the rise and early constitution of universities. 1886 ... ..	F3350	B1576

### UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

378.1	Lanson (G.) L'Université et la société moderne. 1902		V10667
-------	--	--	--------

† *Of local interest.*



CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
378.1	Newman (J.H.) <i>Cardinal</i> . The Idea of a university defined and illustrated. 1873 ... ..		A5808	
378.1	—The Office and work of universities. 1856 ... ..		B8558	
378.1	—The Scope and nature of university education. [1852]. 1903 ... ..		D1017	V14541
378.1(415)	O'Donnell (F.H.) The Ruin of education in Ireland, and the Irish Fanar. 1902 ... ..	3679	D1889	
378.1	Whewell (W.) On the principles of English university education. 1837 ... ..		A3958	
378.13	Playfair (L.) <i>Baron Playfair ; and others</i> . Aspects of modern study: university extension addresses. 1894 ... ..	F3883	C2987	S9540 V9575
378.13	Roberts (R.D.) Eighteen years of university extension. 1891 ... ..		B8610	

## ENDOWMENT OF RESEARCH.

378.3	Pattison (M.) <i>and others</i> . Essays on the endowment of research. 1876 ... ..	3788
-------	--	------

## SPECIAL COUNTRIES AND COLLEGES.

## SCOTLAND.

[824.82]	Carlyle (T.) On the choice of books: [Rectorial address at Edinburgh, 1866]. 1893 ... ..	119	
[155]	Goschen (G. J.) <i>Viscount</i> . The Use of imagination: [Rectorial address at Edinburgh, 1891]. <i>In his</i> Cultivation and use of imagination. 1893 ... ..	C2995	
378.41	Hay (J.B.) Inaugural addresses by Lords Rectors of the University of Glasgow. 1839 ... ..	30200	
378.41	Knight (W.) <i>ed.</i> Rectorial addresses delivered at the University of St. Andrews, 1863-1893. 1894 ... ..	C2550	S1153 V1153
378.41	Mill (J.S.) Inaugural address to the University of St. Andrews, 1867. 1867 ... ..	F674	A4464
378.41	Walker (A. Stodart-) <i>ed.</i> Rectorial addresses before the University of Edinburgh, 1859-1899. 1900... ..	3692	C6772
378.41	Walker (R.) <i>and</i> Munro (A.M.) University of Aberdeen quatercentenary celebrations, 1906; handbook to city and university. 1906... ..	30518	S9393 V9466
378.41P	Anderson (J.M.) <i>ed.</i> The Matriculation roll of the University of St. Andrews, 1747-1897. 1905 ... ..	30295	
378.41	Aberdeen University Calendar, 1883-4, 1886-7, 1888-9 to 1892-3, 1894-5, 1898-9, 1902-3 to date. 06811 <i>etc.</i>		
378.41	Edinburgh University Calendar, 1883-4, 1886-7 to 1890-1, 1892-3 to 1894-5, 1896-7 to 1897-8, 1899-1900 to 1900-01, 1902-3 to date ... ..	05869 <i>etc.</i>	

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	Reference.		Lending.		Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
378.41	Glasgow University. Calendar 1883-4, 1886-7 to date ...	02488	etc.			
378.41	—Register of members of the general council, 1908. 1907 ... ..	30692				
378.41	St. Andrews University Calendar. 1883-4, 1886-7, 1888-9 to 1892-3, 1894-5, 1896-7 to 1898-9, 1901-2, 1903-4 to date ... ..	06118	etc.			

## IRELAND.

378.4161	Belfast. Queens College Calendar, 1896-7 to 1898-9.	05858-60			
378.4183	Dublin University Calendar and examination papers, 1883, 1886 to 1898, 1905 to date ...	04329	etc.		
378.415	Royal University of Ireland. Calendar and examina- tion papers, 1887 to date ... ..	0834	etc.		

## ENGLAND AND WALES.

378.42	Campbell (L.) On the nationalisation of the old English universities. 1901 ... ..	C8063		S10360 V10015
378.42	Demogeot (J.) and Montucci (H.) De l'enseignement supérieur en Angleterre et en Écosse: rapport. 1870 ... ..	3136		
† [L252]	Westcott (B.F.) <i>Bishop of Durham</i> . Religious office of the universities. 1873 ... ..	2175		V10955 S15578
378.42	Wordsworth (C.) <i>Scholae academicae</i> : studies at the English universities in the 18th century. 1877... xE199			
378.42	Board of Education. Reports from University Col- leges participating in the grant made by Parlia- ment. 1896; 1900-1907. <i>In progress</i> 09040-5 [Birmingham (University); Bristol (University College); Leeds (University); Liverpool (Univer- sity); London (Bedford, King's, University College); Manchester (Victoria University); Newcastle-upon- Tyne (Armstrong College); Nottingham (Univer- sity College); Sheffield (University); Aberystwith (University College); Bangor (University College); Cardiff (University College); Dundee (University College) from 1900; Reading (University College) from 1903; Southampton (Hartley) from 1903].			
378.42	Select Committee—House of Commons. Special re- port on the Oxford and Cambridge Universities Education Bill; with minutes of evidence. 1867. E2988			

## London.

378.421	Allchin (W.H.) An Account of the reconstruction of the University of London, pt. 1, 1825-88. 1905 ...	30216	D1406	S14541 V14418
378.421	London University. Calendar, 1883, 1886-7 to date.	01789	etc.	
378.421	—General Register, parts 2 and 3. 1896-99	3915-6		

† *Of local interest.*

CLASS.

London, *contd.*

Reference.

Lending.

Branches.  
S=Stephenson  
V=Victoria

London University Correspondence College Series :—

- |         |  |     |     |     |                      |
|---------|--|-----|-----|-----|----------------------|
| 378.421 | B.A. Directory, 1893                               | ... | ... | ... | J11188               |
| 378.421 | B.A. English examination questions, 1889-93        | ... | ... | ... | J11140               |
| 378.421 | B.A. Greek exam. papers : questions, 1871-1887.    |     |     |     |                      |
|         | [1888]   | ... | ... | ... | J11107               |
| 378.421 | B.A. Guide, 1887-88                                | ... | ... | ... | J11180               |
| 378.421 | B.A. Mathematics : questions and solutions, 1881-  |     |     |     |                      |
|         | 86. 1886   | ... | ... | ... | J11160               |
| 378.421 | B.A. Mental and moral science : papers [1874-]88.  |     |     |     |                      |
|         | [1889]   | ... | ... | ... | J11159               |
| 378.421 | B.A. Pure mathematics : questions and solutions,   |     |     |     |                      |
|         | [1881-] 1893                                       | ... | ... | ... | 06887                |
| 378.421 | B.A. Test papers in Greek and Latin. 1889          | ... | ... | ... | J11108               |
| 378.421 | B.A. unseens [1888]...                             | ... | ... | ... | J11107               |
| 378.421 | Intermediate and B.A. French papers ; by L. J.     |     |     |     |                      |
|         | Lhuissier and A. J. Wyatt, 1877-91. [1893]...      |     |     |     | J11112               |
| 378.421 | Intermediate and Preliminary Science directory,    |     |     |     |                      |
|         | 1892   | ... | ... | ... | J11183               |
| 378.421 | Intermediate Arts guide, examination [papers],     |     |     |     |                      |
|         | 1886-7   | ... | ... | ... | J11181               |
| 378.421 | Intermediate English, 1890-93                      | ... | ... | ... | J11139               |
| 378.421 | Intermediate Laws guide ; by J. M. Gover. [1891]   |     |     |     | J11177               |
| 378.421 | Intermediate Laws : Jurisprudence papers set at    |     |     |     |                      |
|         | London and Victoria Universities ; by J. M.        |     |     |     |                      |
|         | Gover. [1892]                                      | ... | ... | ... | J11177               |
| 378.421 | Intermediate Mathematics ; by W. Briggs. [1889]    |     |     |     | J11151               |
| 378.421 | Intermediate Roman Law papers set at London        |     |     |     |                      |
|         | and Victoria Universities ; by J. M. Gover.        |     |     |     |                      |
|         | [1892]   | ... | ... | ... | J11177               |
| 378.421 | Intermediate Science mixed mathematics papers :    |     |     |     |                      |
|         | questions set 1877-91. [1891]                      | ... | ... | ... | J11152               |
| 378.421 | Latin honours exam. papers. [1889]                 | ... | ... | ... | J11107               |
| 378.421 | London University guide and Correspondence         |     |     |     |                      |
|         | College calendar. 1892-3 to date                   |     |     |     | J11201-2, 02613 etc. |
| 378.421 | Matriculation and Intermediate Greek : Univer-     |     |     |     |                      |
|         | sity of London ; by B. J. Hayes and W. F.          |     |     |     |                      |
|         | Masom. [1892]                                      | ... | ... | ... | J11105               |
| 378.421 | Matriculation directory, 1887 to date.             | ... | ... | ... | 0786 etc.            |
| 378.421 | Matriculation English history papers, [1874-88]... |     |     |     | J11138               |
| 378.421 | Matriculation English language papers, 1879        | ... | ... | ... | J11138               |
| 378.421 | Matriculation exam. papers, 1887-1890...           | ... | ... | ... | J11184               |
| 378.421 | Matriculation French papers, 1879-88...            | ... | ... | ... | J11113               |
| 378.421 | Matriculation Mathematics, 1887                    | ... | ... | ... | J11153               |
| 378.421 | Matriculation Mathematics, 1889-1901. 1901         | ... | ... | ... | 06888                |
| 378.421 | Matriculation model answers : English history      |     |     |     |                      |
|         | and geography ; by C. S. Fearenside and W. F.      |     |     |     |                      |
|         | Masom, 1888-91                                     | ... | ... | ... | J11138               |

CLASS.	London, <i>contd.</i>	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
	London University Correspondence College Series, <i>contd.</i>			
378.421	Matriculation model answers : English language ; by W. H. Law and A. J. Wyatt, 1888-91 ...	J11138		
378.421	Matriculation model answers : French and Ger- man ; by H. E. Just and L. J. Lhuissier, 1888-91. [1892] ...	J11114		
378.421	Matriculation model answers : Mathematics ; by C. W. C. Barlow and G. H. Bryan, 1888-91.	J11153		
378.421	LL.B. examination papers, with model answers ; by J. M. Gover, 1891. [1892] ...	J11178		
378.421	LL.B. guide ; by J. M. Gover. [1891] ...	J11179		
378.421	Model solutions to the B.A. examination papers, 1888. <i>Bound with</i> London B.A. Guide, 1887-88.	J11180		
378.421	Undergraduate unseens, 1875-1890 ...	J11107		
378.421	King's College Calendar, 1886-87 to 1892-93. 7 v.	F3011-7		
378.421	University College Calendar, 1886-7 to <i>date</i> ... F3053-61, 03083 <i>etc.</i>			

## Oxford.

378.425	Arnold (F.) Oxford and Cambridge : their colleges, memories, and associations. [1873] ...	A3291		
378.4257	Brodrick (G.C.) A History of the University of Oxford. 1886 ...	A2952		S1152 V1152
378.4257	Burrows (M.) Worthies of All Souls : four centuries of English history illustrated from the college archives. 1874 ...	30436		
378.4257	Clark (A.) <i>ed.</i> The Colleges of Oxford, their history and traditions. 1891 ...	D2997		
† L378.4257	Foster (J.) <i>of Sunderland.</i> Alumni Oxonienses : the members of the University of Oxford, 1500- 1714. 4 v. in 2. 1891-2 ...	F3691-2		
	— <i>Same</i> , 1715-1886. 4 v. in 2. 1887-8 ...	F3693-4		
† L378.4257	—Oxford men and their colleges, with the matricula- tion register, 1880-92. 1893 ...	F3732		
378.4257	Günther (R.T.) A History of the Daubeny Laboratory, Magdalen College, Oxford. 1904 ...	30129		
378.4257	Ingram (J.) Memorials of Oxford. 3 v. 1837	D2715-7		
378.4257	Rogers (J. E. Thorold) Education in Oxford : its methods, its aids, and its rewards. 1861 ...	317		
378.4257	Smith (Goldwin) Oxford and her colleges. 1895 ...	xB226		
378.4257	—A Plea for the abolition of tests in the University of Oxford. 1864 ...	A7552		S16693 V17405
† L378.4257	Smith (W.) The Annals of University College, proving William of Durham the founder. Newcastle. 1728 ...	F3290		
378.4257	Wells (J.) Oxford and its colleges. 1901 ...	C8597		S11055 V11114

† *Of local interest.*

CLASS.	Oxford, <i>contd.</i>	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
	Wells (J.) <i>contd.</i>			
378.4257	—Oxford and Oxford life. 1899 ... ..		C5179	
378.4257	Wood (Anthony à) <i>Athenæ Oxonienses</i> ; to which are added the Fasti, or annals of the University. 2 v. in 1. 1721 ... ..		T3904	
	— <i>Another edition</i> ; ed. with additions, by P. Bliss. 4 v. 1813-20 ... ..		F3687-90	
378.4257	Oxford and Cambridge yearbook. 1904, 1906. 4 v.		011238-41	
378.4257	Oxford University. Calendar, 1883, 1886 <i>to date</i> F3083-93, 03747 <i>etc.</i>			
378.4257	—College histories:—			
	All Souls; by C. G. Robertson.			
	Balliol; by H. W. C. Davis.			
	Brasenose; by J. Buchan.			
	Christ Church; by H. L. Thompson.			
	Corpus Christi; by T. Fowler.			
	Exeter; by W. K. Stride.			
	Hertford; by S. G. Hamilton.			
	Jesus; by E. G. Hardy.			
	Lincoln; by A. Clark.			
	Magdalen; by H. A. Wilson.			
	Merton; by B. W. Henderson.			
	New; by H. Rashdall and R. S. Rait.			
	Oriel; by D. W. Rannie.			
	Pembroke; by D. Maclean.			
	S. John's; by W. H. Hutton.			
	Trinity; by H. E. D. Blakiston.			
	University; by W. Carr.			
	Wadham; by J. Wells.			
	Worcester; by C. H. Daniel and W. R. Barker.			
	19. v. 1899-1903 ... ..		07248-64, 07294-5	
378.4257	—Historical register: honours and distinctions to 1888. 1888 ... ..		F1909	
378.4257	—Historical register to Trinity Term, 1900. 1900 ...		30025	
378.4257	—Local examination papers, 1903-4, 1907 <i>to date</i> . 0536 <i>etc.</i>			
378.4257	—Oxford honours 1220-1894. 1894 ... ..		xE73	
† [L042]	—Some account of Durham College, Oxford, together with the Priory in Durham, with which it was connected. 1840. <i>In</i> Local Tracts, dy. 8vo. series, Vol. 45; tract 15 ... ..		D1452	
378.4257	—Student's handbook. 1892 ... ..		F3510	
	<b>Cambridge.</b>			
378.4259	Ball (W.W.R.) Notes on the history of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1899 ... ..		C6875	

CLASS.	Cambridge, <i>contd.</i>	BOOK NUMBERS.			Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
		Reference.	Lending.		
[920.04259]	Cooper (C.H.) <i>and</i> (T.) <i>Athenae Cantabrigienses, 1500-1609.</i> 2 v. 1858-61 ... ..	Bio.117-8			
378.4259	Fuller (Thomas) <i>The History of the University of Cambridge, etc.; with notes by J. Nichols.</i> 1840 ...	D952			
[828]	Lehmann (R.C.) <i>In Cambridge courts: studies of university life in prose and verse.</i> [1892] ...		B8309		S9237 V9449
378.4259	Malden (H.E.) <i>Trinity Hall (Cambridge University college histories).</i> 1902 ... ..		B927		
378.4259	Mullinger (J.B.) <i>A History of the University of Cambridge.</i> 1888 ... ..		B4447		S1151 V1151
378.4259	Romilly (J.) <i>Graduati Cantabrigienses, 1760-1846.</i> 1846 ... ..	30212			
378.4259	Thompson (A.H.) <i>Cambridge and its colleges.</i> 1898...		C8598		S11056 V11153
378.4259	Cambridge University. <i>The Book of matriculations and degrees, 1851-1900</i> ... ..	3807			
378.4259	— <i>Calendar, 1883, 1886 to date.</i> ... ..	02761 <i>etc.</i>			
378.4259	— <i>Cantabrigienses graduati; sive Catalogus exhibens nomina eorum quos ab anno 1659 usque ad annum 1800 gradu quocunque ornavit Academia Cantabrigiensis.</i> 1800 ... ..	30571			
378.4259	— <i>College histories:—</i> Christ's College; by J. Peile. Clare; by J. R. Wardale. Corpus Christi; by H. P. Stokes. Downing; by H. W. P. Stevens. Emmanuel; by E. S. Shuckburgh. Gonville and Caius; by J. Venn. Jesus; by A. Gray. King's; by A. A. Leigh Magdalene; by E. K. Purnell. Peterhouse; by T. A. Walker. Queens'; by J. H. Gray. St. Catharine's; by G. F. Browne. St. John's; by J. B. Mullinger. Selwyn; by A. L. Brown. Sidney; by G. M. Edwards. Trinity Hall; by H. E. Malden.				
	16 v. 1899-1906 ... ..	07210-25			
378.4259	— <i>Examination papers, 1901-2.</i> Vol. 31. 1902 ...	30317			
378.4259	— <i>Examination papers, for entrance and minor scholarships, etc.—Mathematics; Classics, Hebrew, Modern Languages, and History; Natural and Moral Sciences, 1905-6.</i> 3 v. in 1. 1906 ...	30482			
378.4259	— <i>Local examination papers, 1890-5 to 1896-1902, 1905 to date</i> ... ..	07440, 0513 <i>etc.</i>			
378.4259	— <i>The Student's handbook to the University and colleges.</i> 1904 ... ..	30183			S14310 V13979

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
Liverpool.				
378.4272	Liverpool University College [afterwards Liverpool University]. Calendar. 1888-9 to 1896-7, 1898-9 to 1899-1900, 1901-2, 1906 to date ...	02789	etc.	
Manchester.				
378.4272	Manchester. Owens College Calendar. 1883-4 to 1898-9. 16v.	02772	etc.	
378.4272	—Victoria University Calendar, 1895-9, 1901 to date.	03814	etc.	
Leeds.				
378.4274	Leeds University. The University of Leeds : [an official account]. 1908 ...	30738		
378.4274	—Yorkshire College [afterwards Leeds University]. Calendar, 1888-9 to date ...	04287	etc.	
Durham (including the Newcastle Colleges)				
† [L610.71]	Embleton (D.) The History of the Medical School, afterwards the Durham College of Medicine at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, from 1832 to 1872. 1890.	D2574	B3528	
† L378.4281	Fowler (J.T.) <i>Canon of Durham</i> . Durham University. 1904. (College Histories) ...	30649		S14382
† L378.4281	Grey (A.H.G.) <i>Earl</i> . Address at the opening of the session at the Durham College of Science, October, 1900 ...	30805		
† L378.4281	Durham University. Calendar, 1837, 1857, 1883 to date ...	04524	etc.	
† L378.4281	—Report of the Commissioners, [with minutes of evidence], appointed for the purposes of the Act, 1861. 2 v. in 1. 1863 ...	30668		
† [L042]	—Scheme for the extension of the University of Durham. 1863. In Local Tracts, dy. 8vo, series, Vol. 45, tract 21 ...	D1452		
† L378.4281	—A Statute for the University, established in connexion with the Cathedral Church of Durham. 1836 ...	E2378		
† L378.4281	—Student's guide. [? 1895] ...	3463		S9197 V8660
† L378.4281	Durham University—Armstrong College [formerly Durham College of Science]. Calendar, 1883-4 to date ...	02749	etc.	
	—Current issue. For reference only. ...			S4921 V13165

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
	Durham University—Armstrong College, <i>contd.</i>			
† L378.4281	—For old and new : an account of the students' societies. 1905 ... ..	30290		
† L378.4281	—The Northerner : [the magazine of the Durham College of Science, now Armstrong College, Newcastle]. Vol. 1. 1901 to date. Taken regularly.	0191 etc.		
† L378.4281	Durham University—College of Medicine. Calendar, 1885-6 to 1895-6, 1897-8 to date ...	06711 etc.		
† L378.4281	—Gazette, Vol. 2, 1901-2 to date. Taken regularly.	09829 etc.		
† L378.4281	Durham University Philosophical Society. Proceedings, Vol. 1, 1896 to date. Taken regularly...	09215		
	<b>Ushaw.</b>			
† L378.4281	Ushaw College : a centenary memorial ; ed. by R. C. Laing. 1895 ... ..	xD25		
† L378.4281	—Plan of education and course of studies. 1839. [Also, Theses theologicae et philosophicae et exercitationes literariae et mathematicae. Ushaviae. 1839] ... ..	3240		
† L378.4281	—Records and recollections ; by an old <i>alumnus</i> . 1889 ... ..	3651		
	<b>Newcastle.</b>			
	<i>See also under Durham, above.</i>			
† [L042]	Dodd (J.P.) of North Shields. On the establishment of a northern university [1856]. In Local Tracts, dy. 8vo. series, Vol. 45 ; tract 20 ... ..	D1452		
† [L042]	Greenhow (T.M.) of Newcastle. Expediency of establishing in Newcastle an academical institution of the nature of a college or university. 1831. In Local Tracts, dy. 8vo. series, Vol. 45 ; tract 6. ... ..	D1452		
† [L042]	—Additional considerations on establishing in Newcastle an academical institution of the nature of a college or university. [With plan of proposed college by John Green, <i>architect</i> ]. 1831. In Local Tracts, dy. 8vo. series, Vol. 45 ; tract 7. ... ..	D1452		
	<b>Wales.</b>			
378.429	Fryer (A.C.) Llantwit Major : a 5th century university. 1893 ... ..	xE209		
378.429	Wales. University College Calendar. 1886-7 to 1890-1 ... ..	F3098-102		
378.429	Wales, North. University College Calendar. 1887-8 to date ... ..	03103 etc.		
378.429	Wales, South. University College Calendar. 1887-8 to 1892-3, 1900-1 to 1902-3, 1906-7 to date. ... ..	08942 etc.		
	† <i>Of local interest.</i>			



CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
GERMANY.				
378.43	Paulsen (F.) Die Deutschen Universitäten. 1902 ...	3710		
378.43	Schröder (O.) <i>ed.</i> Aufnahme und Studium an der Universitäten Deutschlands. 1908 ...		A5932	
FRANCE.				
378.44	Liard (L.) Les Universités françaises. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 2, No. 22. 1898 ...	379		
378.44	— <i>Same</i> ; trans. by J. W. Longsdon. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 2, No. 23. 1898 ...	379		
378.44	Maire (A.) Répertoire alphabétique des thèses de Doctorat ès Lettres des universités françaises, 1810-1900. 1903 ...	3870		
378.44	Targe (M.) Professeurs et régents de collège dans l'ancienne université de Paris : 17e et 18e siècles. 1902 ...		D719	
SWITZERLAND.				
378.494	Borgeaud (C.) Histoire de l' Université de Genève: l'Académie de Calvin—1559-1798. 1900 ...	3537		
JAPAN.				
378.52	Imperial University. Calendar, 1886-7 to 1889-90. 4 v. ...	F2974-7		
INDIA.				
R378.54	East-India College. Examination papers, November 1838 ...	F2202		
R378.54	—Statutes and regulations. 1838 ...	E2093		
378.548	Madras University. Calendar, 1904-5. 3 v. in 1. 1904 ...	30255		
AMERICA.				
378.73	Ashley (P.) Some notes on American universities. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 11, No. 7. 1902 ...	379		
378.73	Porter (N.) The American colleges and the American public. [1878] ...	318		
378.73	Russell (J.E.) Teachers' College of Columbia Univer- sity, New York. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 10, No. 14. 1902 ...	379		
378.73	Thwing (C.F.) The American college in American life. 1897 ...	319		
378.73	Harvard University. Opportunities provided for religious worship, instruction and fellowship. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 11, <i>appendix</i> C. 1902...	379		

SPECIAL COUNTRIES AND COLLEGES, *contd.*

CLASS.	AMERICA, <i>contd.</i>	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
378.73	Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, U.S.A. Celebration of the 25th anniversary, 1902... ..	3784		
378.73	Tables showing the chief recent benefactions to higher education in the United States. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 11, No. 8. 1902 ... ..	379	C5525	
378.746	Bagg (L.H.) [ <i>K. Kron</i> ]. Four years at Yale. 1871 ...			
378.773	Chicago University. Decennial publications:— Vol. 1. President's report. Vol. 2. Publications of the members of the University. 2 v. 1903-4 ... ..	30621-2		

## STATE EDUCATION.

379	Craik (H.) The State in its relation to education. 1896	B2030	S1155 V1155
† [L042]	Lunge (George) <i>of Westoe</i> . National education: an argument for compulsory education. 1869. <i>In</i> Local Tracts, Vol. 121; tract 3 ... ..	07513	
† [L042]	Waddington (G.) <i>Dean of Durham</i> . Three lectures on national education. 1845. <i>In</i> Local Tracts, dy. 8vo. series, Vol. 45; tract 16 ... ..	D1452	

## GOVERNMENT SCHOOL SYSTEM.

*See also class 379.41 sq.*—Government schools in special countries—*below*.

379.1	Ware (F.) Educational foundations of trade and industry. 1901 ... ..	C8911	V10927 S10909
-------	--	-------	------------------

## SCHOOL FUNDS.

379.11	Board of Education. Application of funds by local authorities to the purposes of science, art, technical and manual instruction for 1890-1 to 1902-3. <i>Continued as</i> "Higher Education—Application of funds." 1903-4 to 1905-6. folio. <i>In progress</i> .	07085-8	
379.13	Departmental Committee on Education Rates. Report of the Committee [appointed to inquire into the existing diversity in the amount of rate levied by local authorities]. folio. 1907 ... ..	30603	

## SCHOOL LAWS.

379.14	Disney (H.W.) The Law relating to schoolmasters. 1893 ... ..	E2693	
--------	--	-------	--

† *Of local interest.*

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
SECONDARY SCHOOLS.				
379.17	Fox (G.L.) A Comparison between the English and American secondary schools. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 11, No. 3. 1902 ... ..	379		
379.17	Gallander (O.) The Secondary schools in Sweden. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 3, No. 13. 1898... ..	379		
379.17	Hanus (P.H.) Secondary education in a democratic community. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 11, No. 2. 1902 ... ..	379		
379.17	Sadler (M.E.) Problems in Prussian secondary education for boys ; with special reference to similar questions in England. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 3, No. 2. 1898 ... ..	379		
† L379.17	—Secondary education : an address delivered at Howick, 1899 ... ..	3450		
379.17	—The Unrest in secondary education in Germany and elsewhere. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 9, No. 1. 1902 ... ..	379		
379.17	Sanford (D.S.) The Curriculum of the American secondary school (high school). <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 11, No. 1. 1902 ... ..	379		
379.17	Scott (R.P.) <i>ed.</i> 'What is secondary education ?' and other essays on the problem of organisation. 1899 ... ..		C5181	S8963
379.17	Wells (S.H.) The Secondary day school attached to the Battersea (London) Polytechnic : an experiment in the co-education of boys and girls. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 1, No. 7. 1897... ..	379		
379.17	Board of Education. General reports on higher education, 1902. 1903 ... ..	09836		
379.17	—Lists of secondary schools, science and art schools and classes, and evening schools, [and the grants made]. 1903-4 ... ..	01364		
379.17	—Regulations for secondary schools, 1903-4 to 1907-8	010520		
379.17	Congrès International. Troisième congrès international d'enseignement supérieur tenu à Paris, 1900. 1902 ... ..	3686		
379.17	Education Department. Return of the pupils in secondary and other schools, not elementary or technical schools, in England (excluding Monmouthshire), and of the teaching staff in such schools on June 1, 1897. 1898 ... ..	3194		
379.17	The Record of technical and secondary education : a bi-monthly journal. Vol. 1, 1892 [ <i>pt. 1 wanting</i> ] to Vol. 15, 1906. <i>All published.</i> ... ..	05150-62		
379.17	Report of a conference on secondary education held in the Senate House, Cambridge, 1896. 1896 ... ..	3026		

† *Of local interest.*

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
379.17	Royal Commission on Secondary Education. Report, [with reports of Assistant Commissioners, evidence, appendices, etc.] 9 vols. 1895 ...	xE126-33		
<b>PRIMARY SCHOOLS.</b>				
379.18	Adams (F.) History of the elementary school in England. 1882 ... ..	F671		
379.18	Arnold (Matthew) Reports on elementary schools, 1852-1882; ed. by Sir Francis Sandford. 1889...	F1940		
379.18	Morley (J.) <i>Viscount</i> . Struggle for national education. 1873 ... ..	F675	A2027	V1116 S1116
379.18	Senior (Nassau W.) Suggestions on popular education. 1861 ... ..	F676		
379.18	Board of Education. Reports on children under five years of age, by women inspectors, in Public Elementary Schools. 1905 ... ..	30496		
379.18	Education in the country districts: an inquiry into the condition and needs of rural elementary schools. 1899 ... ..	3416		
<b>EVENING SCHOOLS.</b>				
379.19	Bertram (H.) The Continuation schools in Berlin; trans. by A. E. Twentyman. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 9, No. 8. 1902 ... ..	379		
[607]	Creasey (C.H.) Technical education in evening schools; with introduction, by E. H. Griffiths. 1905 ...	60246		
379.19	Sadler (M.E.) <i>ed.</i> Continuation schools in England and elsewhere. 1907. <i>Bibliography</i> ... ..	30661	A9869	S16809 V17293
[331.3]	Urwick (E.J.) <i>ed.</i> Studies of boy life in our cities; by various authors. 1904 ... ..		D1737	
379.19	Wyatt (C.H.) Manual of continuation schools and technical instruction. [1892] ... ..		C1681	
379.19	Education Department. Code of regulations for evening continuation schools. 1895-6. 2 vols. in 1 ... ..	xE178		

**GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS IN SPECIAL COUNTRIES.**

*For different kinds of schools, see classes 379.17 to 379.19, above.*

**SCOTLAND.**

379.41	Grant (J.) History of the burgh schools of Scotland. 1876 ... ..	386		
379.41	Board of Education for Scotland. First, [third, and fourth] annual reports, [1873, 1875, 1876]. 1874-7.	3841		
379.41	Committee of Council on Education in Scotland. Reports, [with appendices], 1873-4, 1877-8, 1893-4, 1895-6 to 1906-7; [1903-5, reports only]. <i>In progress</i> ... ..	06199 etc.		

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
IRELAND.				
379.415	Redington (C.T.) The National system of education in Ireland. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 1, No. 9. 1897 ... ..	379		
379.415	Sadler (M.E.) The History of the Irish system of elementary education. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 1, No. 8. 1897 ... ..	379		
379.415	Commissioners of National Education in Ireland. Reports 1-18, 1834-51; 60-72, 1893 to 1905-6. 06182 <i>etc.</i>			
ENGLAND AND WALES.				
379.42	Adams (F.) History of the elementary school contest in England. 1882 ... ..		B1004	
379.42	Casson (W.A.) <i>and</i> Whiteley (G.C.) The Education Act, 1902, explained; with historical introduction and appendices. 1903 ... ..	3788		
379.42	Demogeot (J.) <i>and</i> Montucci (H.) De l'enseignement secondaire en Angleterre et en Écosse. 1868 ...	3135		
379.42	De Montmorency (J.E.G.) State intervention in English education: a short history down to 1833. 1902		D1733	
379.42	Dumsday (W.H.) <i>and</i> Mothersole (H.B.N.) The Law of education, comprising the Education Acts, 1870 to 1903. 1904 ... ..	30123		
379.42	Heller (T.E.) The New code for day schools, 1902-3, of the Board of Education; revised by R. Holland. 1902 ... ..		D4	V11449 S12096
379.42	Holland (H.W.) Proposed national arrangements for primary education. 1870 ... ..		A5629	
379.42	Holman (H.) English national education: the rise of public elementary schools in England. 1898 ...		C6477	S8753
379.42	Laurie (S.S.) The Decentralising policy of the Board of Education in England. 1902 ... ..		C8965	V10799 S10674
379.42	Macnamara (T.J.) <i>and</i> Jackman (M.) How to work the Education Act of 1902. [1903] ... ..	3790	C9745, C9746	S12335 V11882
379.42	Morley (C.) Studies in board schools. 1897... ..		C5586	
379.42	Mothersole (H.B.N.) Everybody's guide to the Education Act, 1902. [1903] ... ..	3792	C9400	S12527 V11889
379.42	Ogle (J.J.) The Connection between the public library and the public elementary school. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 2, No. 13. 1898 ... ..	379		
379.42	Organ (T.A.) The Law relating to schools and teachers. [1900] ... ..		C7667	
379.42	Owen ( <i>Sir</i> H.) The Education Acts, 1870-1902. 1903. 30124			
379.42	Partridge (J.A.) Citizenship versus secularists and sacerdotalists in the matter of national teaching. 1873 ... ..		B4884	

CLASS.	ENGLAND AND WALES, <i>contd.</i>	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
379.42	Sadler (M.E.) and Edwards (J.W.) Public elementary education in England and Wales, 1870-1895. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 1, No. 1. 1897 ...	379		
379.42	—Statistics, etc., of elementary education in England and Wales, 1833-1870. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 2, No. 20. 1898 ...	379		
379.42	Shuttleworth (Sir J. Kay-) Four periods of public education as reviewed in 1832, 1839, 1846, 1862. 1862 ...		836	
379.42	—Public education as affected by the Minutes of the Committee of Privy Council, 1846-52. 1853 ...	316		
379.42	Ware (F.) Educational reform. 1900 ...		B7286	V8667 S8878
379.42	Board of Education. General Reports of H.M. Inspectors of elementary schools and training colleges. [† That on the North Eastern division is by W. P. Turnbull]. 1902 ...	09686		
379.42	—List of public elementary schools and training colleges, 1902-3, 1903-4; [1904-5 <i>not issued</i> ]. ... <i>New Series</i> : List of public elementary schools in England and Wales on Jan. 1st, 1906. List of public elementary schools and certified efficient schools in England, (excluding Monmouthshire), Augt. 1906 and Augt. 1907. <i>In progress</i> ...	07395 etc.		
379.42	—Public elementary schools in "Single-school parishes;" [with figures from "Lists of public elementary schools," 1907]. folio. 1908 ...	30726		
379.42	—Reports of the Board of Education, 1899-1900 to 1906-7. <i>In progress</i> ...	E2952 etc.		
	<i>For previous Reports, see</i> "Committee of Council on Education," and "Education Department," <i>below</i> .			
379.42	—Return of the number of departments of public elementary schools in the year 1906, in which the average attendance did not exceed 60. folio. 1907 ...	30773		
379.42	—Statistics of public education in England and Wales: [elementary, secondary and technical]. 1903-4-5, 1904-5-6, 1905-6-7. <i>In progress</i> ...	0111 etc.		
379.42	Committee of Council on Education. Minutes, 1839-40, 1844 to 1853, 1855-6. Reports, 1867-8. Reports of Council, signed <i>Education Department</i> , 1874-5, 1875-6, 1877-8 to 1879-80, 1883-4, 1891-2 to 1898-9 ...	E2952 etc.		
	<i>See also</i> Board of Education, <i>above</i> .			

† Of local interest.

CLASS.	ENGLAND AND WALES, <i>contd.</i>	BOOK NUMBERS.		Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
		Reference.	Lending.	
379.42	Education Bill—England and Wales, 1902. (1) Bill as prepared and brought in by Mr. A. J. Balfour. (2) —as amended in Committee. (3) —as further amended on consideration. 3 v. in 1. folio. 1902 ... 30612			
379.42	Education Bill—England and Wales, 1906... Education Department. <i>For Reports, see "Committee of Council on Education," and (for later years than 1899) "Board of Education."</i> ...	30813		V15657
379.42	—Code of regulations for day schools. 1894 ...	xE176		
† L.379.42	—Elementary education provisional order confirmation—Longbenton: a bill to enable the School Board for Longbenton to put in force the Lands Clauses Acts. folio. 1895. <i>Tract 1</i> ...	xE100		
379.42	—List of school boards and school attendance committees in England and Wales. 1880, 1882, 1896 to 1901 ...	07391-3		
379.42	—List of school districts, with the standards fixed by the bye-laws of each district; revised to March, 1895. folio. <i>Tract 2</i> ...	xE100		
379.42	—Minute of 10th March, 1890, establishing a new code of regulations. folio. <i>Tract 3</i> ...	xE100		
379.42	—Return showing by counties for each public elementary school:— Average scholars in attendance; Government grants; Number for whom accommodation was provided; Income and expenditure—for the year ending 31st August, 1876. folio. 1877.	xE313		
379.42	—[Return showing fees per week paid in Board Schools and other schools arranged under counties alphabetically]. folio. 1875 ...	xE228		
379.42	—Schools in receipt of parliamentary grants. (1) (2) Grants paid to School Boards. (3) School Board accounts and loans. 1895-6 to 1899-1900. 1896-1900	0327-9		
379.42	National Union of Teachers. The New code, <i>continued as The Red code</i> : containing the official regulations for public elementary, secondary, 'special,' technical, and evening schools, schools of art, training colleges, Education Acts, <i>etc.</i> ; ed. by J. H. Yoxall [and others], 1895-9, 1901 to date. <i>Taken regularly</i> ...	05100 etc.		
379.42	The Parliamentary history of the Education Act of 1902. 1903 ...	3765		

CLASS.	ENGLAND AND WALES, <i>contd.</i>	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
379.42	Royal Commission on Education Acts. Final Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Elementary Education Acts, England and Wales. [ <i>Also</i> , History of the Acts, supply of schools, management, inspection, instruction, curriculum, etc. 1832 to 1885]. folio. 1888 ... .. xE229			
	<i>Science and Art, and Museums.</i>			
379.42	Board of Education. Art examination papers. 1898 to 1907 ... .. 07941 etc.			
379.42	—Regulations—Royal College of Science, Royal College of Art, and Museums. 1903-4 to 1905-6. <i>In progress</i> ... .. 0989			
379.42	—Reports on Victoria and Albert Museum, Royal Colleges of Science and of Art, Geological Survey and Museum, and on work of Solar Physics Committee. 1902-4. <i>In progress.</i> ... .. 09900			
379.42	—Science examination papers, 1898, 1899, 1904, 1906, 1907 ... .. 07942 etc.			
379.42	Science and Art Department. Art examination papers, 1898 to 1907. Science examination papers, 1898-9, 1904, 1906, 1907. <i>Issued after 1899 by Board of Education. In progress...</i> 07942 etc.			
379.42	—Calendars, 1885, 1886, 1897-1900. [ <i>Also</i> , Directory, 1875, 1887, 1892, 1894 to 1901-2; Reports, 1st to 46th, 1853 to 1899; <i>wanting</i> 32 to 34, 1885 to 1887]. ... .. 0321 etc.			
	<b>London.</b>			
379.421	Webb (Sidney) London education. 1904 ... .. 30093		D816	S13662 V13467
379.421	London School Board. Report of the School Accommodation and Attendance Committee, March, 1903 ... .. 30027			
	<b>Hampshire.</b>			
379.4227	Sadler (M.E.) Report on secondary and higher education in Hampshire. 1904 ... .. 30575			
	<b>Devonshire.</b>			
379.4235	Sadler (M.E.) Report on secondary and higher education in Exeter. 1905 ... .. 30574			
	<b>Derbyshire.</b>			
379.4251	Sadler (M.E.) Report on secondary and higher education in Derbyshire. 1905 ... .. 30572			



CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.			Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
		Reference.	Lending.		
Essex.					
379.4267	Sadler (M.E.) Report on secondary and higher education in Essex. 1906 ... ..	30549			
Lancashire.					
379.4271	Sadler (M.E.) Report on secondary education in Birkenhead. 1904 ... ..	30551			
379.4272	—Report on secondary education in Liverpool. [1904] ... ..	30550			
Yorkshire.					
379.4274	Sadler (M.E.) City of Sheffield Education Committee : report on secondary and higher education. 1903.	30573			
Northumberland.					
† L379.4282	Board of Education. Non-provided schools—return of schools in England and Wales, recognised as Voluntary Public Elementary Schools, showing the tenure of premises, and the character of the trusts : Northumberland. [ <i>Also</i> , General introduction to the above return. 1907]. 2v. in 1. folio. 1906 ... ..	30696			
† L379.4282	Newcastle-upon-Tyne— <i>Education Committee</i> . An Opening for boys and girls : elementary school teaching, 1907. [ <i>Also</i> , Rungs in the educational ladder : scholarships, &c. 1907] ... ..	30520	7371	V17131 S16170	
† L379.4282	—Minutes, 1903 to date. Taken regularly... ..	0237			
† L379.4282	Newcastle-upon-Tyne— <i>School Board</i> . Statement by the chairman on the work of the Board, 1892, 1895-6, 1898-9, 1901-2. 7 v. in 1. ... ..	30113			
† L379.4282	—Triennial reports 1871-1903. 3 v. ... ..	30325-7			
	— <i>Same</i> , 1871-97. 2 v. ... ..			S9413-4	
GERMANY.					
379.43	Arnold (Matthew) Higher schools and universities in Germany. 1874 ... ..	399		S1158 V1158	
379.43	Hughes (R.E.) and Beanland (W.A.) Impressions of some aspects of the work in primary and other schools in Rhineland, etc. See Special reports, Vol. 9, No. 7. 1902 ... ..	379			
379.43	Prince (J.T.) Methods of instruction and organization of the schools of Germany. 1897 ... ..			V10819	

† *Of local interest.*

CLASS.			BOOK NUMBERS.		Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
			Reference.	Lending.	
		<b>GERMANY, <i>contd.</i></b>			
379.43	Rein (W.) Strömungen auf dem Gebiet des Schul- und Bildungswesens in Deutschland. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 3, No. 5. 1898...	...	379		
379.43	—Tendencies in the educational system of Germany; trans. by F. H. Dale. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 3, No. 6. 1898	...	379		
379.43	Sadler (M.E.) The Ober-Realschulen of Prussia; with special reference to the Ober-Realschule at Charlottenburg. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 1, No. 14. 1897	...	379		
379.43	—The Realschulen in Berlin and their bearing on modern secondary and commercial education. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 1, No. 13. 1897	...	379		
379.43	Winch (W.H.) Notes on German schools, with special relation to curriculum and methods of teaching. 1904	...		D1738	
379.431	Field (E.M.) The Smaller public elementary schools of Prussia and Saxony; with notes on the training of teachers. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 9, No. 4. 1902	...	379		
379.431	The Curricula and programmes of work for higher schools in Prussia; trans. by W. G. Lipscomb. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 3, No. 3. 1898	...	379		
379.431	The Prussian elementary school code; trans. by A. E. Twentyman. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 1, No. 15. 1897	...	379		
379.4315	Scotland— <i>Education Department.</i> Report by George Andrew, Esq., on the Gemeindeschulen of Berlin and Charlottenburg. 1904	...		A9865	
379.4318	Dale (F.H.) The Continuation schools in Saxony. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 1, No. 16. 1897...	...	379		
379.4346	Hammond (H.E.D.) The Higher schools of the Grand Duchy of Baden. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 3, No. 4. 1898	...	379		
		<b>HUNGARY.</b>			
379.4391	Dodd (C.I.) Hungarian education. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 8, No. 13. 1902	...	379		
		<b>FRANCE.</b>			
379.44	Arnold (M.) A French Eton; schools and universities of France [1864-8]. 1892	...			V1159 S1159
379.44	Brasier (L.) Histoire des maisons d'éducation de la Légion d'honneur. [1901]	...	3546		
379.44	Brereton (C.) The Rural schools of north-west France. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 7, No. 1. 1902	...	379		
379.44	Fitch (Sir J.G.) The French leaving certificate—certificat d'études primaires. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 2, No. 25. 1898	...	379		

CLASS.	FRANCE, <i>contd.</i>	BOOK NUMBERS.		Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
		Reference.	Lending.	
379.44	Gréard (M.) L' Enseignement primaire à Paris et dans le département de la Seine, 1867-77. 1878 ...	F1782		
379.44	—L' Instruction primaire à Paris et dans le département de la Seine, 1875. 1877 ...	F1783		
379.44	Kirkman (F.B.) The Position of teachers in the state secondary schools for boys in France. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 2, No. 24. 1898 ...	379		
379.44	Medd (J.C.) Rural education in France. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 7, No. 2. 1902...	379		
379.44	Monzie (A. de) Les Réformes scolaires. 1907 ...		B1035	
379.44	Morant ( <i>Sir</i> R.L.) The French system of higher primary schools. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 1, No. 12. 1897 ...	379		
379.44	Teegan (T.H.) Elementary education in France, 1891			V10822
379.44	France—Département de la Seine. Bulletin de l' instruction primaire, Oct. 1903. [ <i>Also</i> , Note sur les établissements publics d'enseignement primaire. 1903]. 2 v. in 1 ...	30185		
379.44	—Extraits du bulletin de l' instruction primaire, 1866-77. 1878 ...	F1086		
379.44	—Organisation pédagogique des écoles publiques. 1877.	F1783		
379.44	France—Paris. Monographies municipales : l'enseignement professionnel à Paris, 1871-86 to 1899-1900. 5 v. 1898-1900 ...	08925-9		
MALTA.				
379.458	Tagliaferro (N.) The System of education in Malta. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 5, E. 1901 ...	379		
GIBRALTAR.				
379.468	Cornwall (G.F.) The System of education in Gibraltar. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 12, No. C2. 1905 ...	379		
PORTUGAL.				
379.469	Primary and secondary instruction in Portugal. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 8, No. 11. 1902...	379		
FINLAND.				
379.471	Yrjö-Koskinen (Y.K.) <i>Baron</i> . Elementary education in the Grand Duchy of Finland. <i>See</i> Special Reports, Vol. 3, No. 14. 1898 ...	379		
NORWAY.				
379.481	Anderssen (K.M.O.) The New law for the secondary schools in Norway. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 8, No. 1, 1902 ...	379		

GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS IN SPECIAL COUNTRIES, *contd.*

CLASS.			BOOK NUMBERS.		
			Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
	<b>NORWAY, <i>contd.</i></b>				
379.481	"Norway." Education in Norway in the year 1900 : a short summary reprinted from "Norway." <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 8, No. 2. 1902	...	379		
	<b>SWEDEN.</b>				
379.485	Education in Sweden : summarised translation of "Enseignement et culture intellectuelle en Suède," issued by the Swedish Government. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 8, No. 3. 1902	...	379		
	<b>DENMARK.</b>				
379.489	Thornton (J.S.) Recent educational progress in Den- mark ; with maps. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 1, No. 20. 1897	... ..	379		
	<b>NETHERLANDS.</b>				
379.492	Balfour (R.) Primary education in the Netherlands. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 8, No. 10. 1902	...	379		
379.492	Medd (J.C.) A Short account of education in the Nether- lands. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 8, <i>supplement</i> . 1902	... ..	379		
	<b>BELGIUM.</b>				
379.493	Sadler (M.E.) and Morant (Sir R.L.) Recent legislation on elementary education in Belgium. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 1, No. 10. 1897	... ..	379		
	<b>SWITZERLAND.</b>				
379.494	Morant (Sir R.L.) The National organisation of educa- tion in Switzerland. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 3, No. 1. 1898	... ..	379		
379.494	Morgan (A.) The Training and status of primary and secondary teachers in Switzerland. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 8, No. 6. 1902...	... ..	379		
379.494	Spenser (H.J.) and Pressland (A.J.) The Main features of the school system of Zürich. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 8, No. 7. 1902...	... ..	379		
	<b>SERVIA.</b>				
379.497	Servia— <i>Ministry of Public Instruction.</i> Public instruction in Servia : summarised translation of "Notice sur l'instruction publique en Serbie." <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 8, No. 14. 1902	...	379		
	<b>CHINA.</b>				
379.512	Irving (E.A.) The System of education in HongKong. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 14, No. A2. 1905	...	379		

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
		Reference.	Lending.	
INDIA.				
R379.54	Thornton (R.) Memoir on the indigenous education within the north western provinces of the Bengal Presidency. 1850 ... ..	F2226		
R379.54	India. General report on public instruction in Bengal, 1900-1. 1901 ... ..	3770		
R379.541	—General report on public instruction in the lower provinces of the Bengal Presidency, 1865-6. 1866.	E2222		
R379.541	—General report on public instruction in the north-west provinces of the Bengal Presidency, 1844-5 to 1848-9. 5 v. in 1. 1846-50 ... ..	F2223		
379.548	Cull (J.B.) and Cuylenburg (A. van) The System of education in Ceylon. See Special reports, Vol. 5, D. 1901 ... ..	379		
R379.549	Report on public instruction in the Hyderabad assigned districts, 1902-3 ... ..	30028		
CYPRUS.				
379.564	Newham (F.D.) The System of education in Cyprus. See Special reports, Vol. 12, No. C1. 1905 ...	379		
FARTHER INDIA.				
379.595	Elcum (J.B.) The System of education in the Straits Settlements. See Special reports, Vol. 14, No. A3. 1905... ..	379		
379.595	The System of education in the Federated Malay States. See Special reports, Vol. 14, No. A1. ...	379		
EGYPT.				
379.62	Artin (Y.) <i>Pacha</i> . L'Instruction publique en Égypte. 1889 ... ..			V11049
379.62	Barnett (P.A.) Education in Egypt. See Special reports, Vol. 1, No. 21. 1897 ... ..	379		
NORTH CENTRAL AFRICA.				
379.664	Marke (M.J.) The System of education in Sierra Leone. See Special reports, Vol. 13, No. A3. 1905 ...	379		
379.6687	Carr (H.) The System of education in Lagos. See Special reports, Vol. 13, No. A2. 1905 ...	379		
379.669	Gordon (C.J.M.) The System of education in Southern Nigeria. See Special reports, Vol. 13, No. A4. 1905 ... ..	379		
379.669	Wright (F.) The System of education in the Gold Coast Colony. See Special reports, Vol. 13, No. A1. 1905 ... ..	379		

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
SOUTH CENTRAL AFRICA.				
379.676	Note on education in the East African Protectorate. See Special reports, Vol. 13, No. B3. 1905 ...	379		
SOUTH AFRICA.				
379.682	Robinson (J.) Sketch of the history of educational work in the late South African Republic. See Special reports, Vol. 8, No. 23. 1902 ...	379		
379.684	Russell (R.) The System of education in Natal. See Special reports, Vol. 5, No. A2. 1901 ...	379		
379.684	Sloley (H.C.) The System of education in Basutoland. See Special reports, Vol. 13, No. B1. 1905 ...	379		
379.687	Muir (G.B.) and Sadler (M.E.) The History and present state of education in Cape Colony. See Special reports, Vol. 5, No. A1. 1901 ...	379		
379.687	Muir (Thomas) Cape of Good Hope—Report of the Superintendent-General of Education [ <i>i.e.</i> T. Muir] for 1904-5; [ <i>also</i> , 1905-6]. 2 vols. 1906-7.	010567		
379.689	Hammond (H.E.D.) The System of education in Southern Rhodesia, 1890-1901. See Special reports, Vol. 13, No. B2. 1905 ...	379		
MAURITIUS, etc.				
379.69	Mauritius— <i>Department of Public Instruction.</i> The System of education in Mauritius. See Special reports, Vol. 13, C. 1905 ...	379		
379.696	Chitty (L.O.) The System of education in Seychelles. See Special reports, Vol. 13, D. 1905 ...	379		
CANADA.				
379.711	Balfour (R.) The System of education in British Columbia. See Special reports, Vol. 4, No. A7. 1901 ...	379		
379.712	—The System of education in the North-West Terri- tories. See Special reports, Vol. 4, No. A6. 1901	379		
379.7127	Twentyman (A.E.) The System of education in Mani- toba. See Special reports, Vol. 4, No. A5. 1901	379		
379.713	Ontario— <i>Education Department.</i> The System of edu- cation in Ontario. See Special reports, Vol. 4, No. A1. 1901 ...	379		
379.714	Adams (J.) The Protestant school system in the province of Quebec. 1902 ...		D25	V11859 S12300
379.714	Balfour (R.) The System of education in the province of Quebec. See Special reports, Vol. 4, No. A2. 1901 ...	379		
379.715	Brittain (J.) The System of education in New Bruns- wick. See Special reports, Vol. 4, No. A4. 1901	379		

CLASS.			BOOK NUMBERS.		
			Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
	<b>CANADA, <i>contd.</i></b>				
379.716	Mackay (A.H.) The System of education in Nova Scotia. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 4, No. A3. 1901		379		
379.717	Macleod (D.J.) The System of education in Prince Edward Island. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 4, No. A8. 1901...		379		
379.718	Pilot (W.) and Milligan (G.S.) The System of education in Newfoundland. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 4, B. 1901 ...		379		
	<b>CENTRAL AMERICA.</b>				
379.7282	Dillon (A.B.) The System of education in British Honduras. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 12, No. A4. 1905 ...		379		
	<b>WEST INDIES.</b>				
379.7292	Capper (T.) and Sadler (M.E.) The System of education in Jamaica ; with appendices. <i>See</i> Special reports Vol. 4, No. C1. 1901 ...		379		
379.7292	Nuttall (E.) <i>Archbishop of the West Indies.</i> Education in Jamaica in its relation to skilled handicraft and agricultural work. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 12, appendix A. 1905 ...		379		
379.7296	Cole (G.) The System of education in the Bahamas. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 12, No. A1. 1905 ...		379		
379.7298	Bundy (F.E.) The System of education in St. Lucia. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 12, No. 6 (b). 1905 ...		379		
379.7298	Bushe (R.G.) The System of education in Trinidad and Tobago. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 12, No. A5. 1905 ...		379		
379.7298	Griffith (F.W.) The System of education in St. Vincent. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 12, No. A6 (c). 1905 ...		379		
379.7298	Harbin (J.) The System of education in Grenada. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 12, No. A6 (a). 1905 ...		379		
379.7298	Reece (J.E.) and others. The System of education in Barbados. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 12, No. A2. 1905 ...		379		
379.7299	Simpson (G.) The System of education in Bermuda. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 12, No. A3. 1905 ...		379		
	<b>UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.</b>				
379.73	Adams (F.) The Free school system of the United States. 1875 ...			B3001	
379.73	Bowley (A.L.) The Constitution of the city school systems of the United States. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 10, No. 3. 1902 ...		379		
379.73	Fitch ( <i>Sir</i> J.G.) Notes on American schools and training colleges. 1890 ...		3830	C5827	
379.73	—The Study of American education : its interest and importance to English readers. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 10, No. 1. 1902 ...		379		

GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS IN SPECIAL COUNTRIES, *contd.*

BOOK NUMBERS.

CLASS.	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, <i>contd.</i>	Reference.	Book Numbers.		Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
			Lending.		
[920]	Hinsdale (B.A.) Horace Mann and the common school revival in the United States. 1898 ... ..		C672		
379.73	Morant (Sir R.L.) The National Bureau of Education in the United States. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 1, No. 23. 1897 ... ..	379			
379.73	Page (Mary H.) Graded schools [for girls] in the United States of America. 1894 ... ..		C5995		
379.73	Ravenhill (A.) Some points of educational interest in the schools of the United States. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 10, No. 12. 1902 ... ..	379			
379.73	United States— <i>Bureau of Education.</i> Circulars of information of the Bureau of Education, 1880-91. 7 v. [These volumes contain, in addition to reports relating to the United States, pamphlets dealing with education in the following places :— Europe, <i>in</i> vol. 3. Japan, <i>in</i> vol. 3. France, <i>in</i> vol. 1. Spain, <i>in</i> vol. 1. Greece, <i>in</i> vol. 2. Sweden, <i>in</i> vol. 1. Italy, <i>in</i> vol. 2. Switzerland, <i>in</i> vol 1]. F1784-90				
379.73	—Reports of the Commissioners of Education, 1870 to date. 1875 etc. <i>In progress. Contain reports upon education in numerous other countries.</i> 09985 etc.				
379.73	—Report of the Commissioner of Education for the year 1903. 2 v. 1905. ... ..		8090		
379.73	Do. Do. for the year ending June 30, 1905. 2 v. 1907 ... ..		-1		
379.73	Do. Do. for the year ending June 30, 1906. 2 v. 1908 ... ..		A9693		
379.73	Do. Do. for the year ending June 30, 1906. 2 v. 1908 ... ..		-4		
379.73	Do. Do. for the year ending June 30, 1907. 2 v. 1908 ... ..		A5667		
379.73	Do. Do. for the year ending June 30, 1907. 2 v. 1908 ... ..		-8		
379.744	Massachusetts— <i>Board of Education.</i> 26th report, 1860-1, to 40th report, 1875-6. 16 v. 1862-77...E1703-18		A5669		
379.7446	Bowley (A.L.) The Public school system of Boston. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 10, No. 7. 1902 ... ..	379			
379.7446	Boston School Committee. Reports 1869 to 1874. 6 v. 1870-74. ... ..		E1808-13		
	Rules and regulations of the public schools of Boston, 1873 and 1875. 2 v. 1873-5. E1814-5				
379.7471	Bowley (A.L.) The Public school system of the City of New York. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 10, No. 6. 1902 ... ..	379			
379.7481	Brooks (E.) The Public school system of Philadelphia. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 10, No. 9. 1902 ... ..	379			
379.773	Andrews (E.B.) The Public school system of Chicago ; revised and completed by A. L. Bowley. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 10, No. 5. 1902... ..	379			



CLASS.	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, <i>contd.</i>	BOOK NUMBERS.		Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
		Reference.	Lending.	
379.773	Bowley (A.L.) Summary account of the report of the Educational Commission of the City of Chicago. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 10, No. 4. 1902 ...	379		
379.776	Kiehle (D.L.) A Sketch of the development and present condition of the system of education in the State of Minnesota; with an appendix dealing with Minneapolis and St. Paul. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 10, No. 10. 1902 ...	379		
379.778	Bowley (A.L.) The Public school system of St. Louis, Missouri. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 10, No. 8. 1902 ...	379		
<b>GUIANA.</b>				
379.88	Blair (W.) The System of education in British Guiana. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 4, No. C2. 1901 ...	379		
<b>NEW ZEALAND.</b>				
379.931	Sadler (M.E.) The System of education in New Zealand. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 5, C. 1901 ...	379		
<b>AUSTRALIA.</b>				
379.941	Jackson (C.) The System of education in Western Australia. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 5. No. B6. 1901 ...	379		
379.942	Whitham (C.L.) The System of education in South Australia. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 5, No. B5. 1901 ...	379		
379.943	Anderson (J.G.) The System of education in Queensland. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 5, No. B3. 1901	379		
379.944	New South Wales— <i>Department of Public Instruction.</i> The System of education in New South Wales. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 5, No. B1. 1901 ...	379		
379.945	Peacock (A.J.) The System of education in Victoria. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 5, No. B2. 1901 ...	379		
<b>TASMANIA.</b>				
379.946	Twentyman (A.E.) The System of education in Tasmania. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 5, No. B4. 1901	379		
<b>FIJI.</b>				
379.961	Allardyce (W.L.) The System of education in Fiji. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 14, B. 1905... ..	379		
<b>FALKLAND ISLANDS.</b>				
379.97	Brandon (L.E.) The System of education in the Falkland Islands. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 14, C. 1905 ...	379		

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
ST. HELENA.				
379.97	Porter (A.) The System of education in St. Helena. See Special reports, Vol. 12, B. 1905	...	379	

**TECHNICAL EDUCATION.**

607	Ashbee (C.R.) <i>ed.</i> The Manual of the guild and school of handicraft : a guide to county councils and technical teachers. 1892	...	...	...	C410
607	Benson (E.W.) <i>Archbishop of Canterbury.</i> Technical education and its influence on society : an address. 1892	...	...	...	60826
607.5487	Burrows (S.M.) Industrial schools and school gardens in Ceylon. See Special reports, Vol. 14, <i>appendix 7.</i> 1905	...	...	...	379
607	Cooper (A.J.) Technical education for girls. See Special reports, Vol. 1, No. 6. 1897	...	...	...	379
607	Creasey (C.H.) Technical education in evening schools ; with introduction by E. H. Griffiths. 1905	...	60246	...	6347
† L607	Fitch (Sir J.G.) Report upon the technical education given in [Newcastle-upon-Tyne]. 1897	...	60825	...	A9953
607	Galloway (Robert) Education, scientific and technical. 1881	...	...	...	B642
† 607	Noble (Sir A.) <i>of Newcastle.</i> Technical education : inaugural address at the City and Guilds of London Institute, 1899...	...	...	...	60497
† [L042]	Philipson (J.) <i>of Newcastle.</i> Address on technical education. 1890. In Local Tracts, cr. 8vo. series, vol. 33, <i>tract 2.</i>	...	...	...	D1390
607.43	Rose (F.) Reports on technical instruction in Germany, Vol. 1 :— Chemical instruction in Germany. 1901. Technical and art schools, Würtemberg. 1901 Higher, middle and lower schools, Würtemberg. 1902. Supplementary report on chemical instruction. 1902 German technical high schools. 1903. Agricultural instruction in Germany. 1903 Veterinary high schools. 1903. Instruction in forestry in Germany. 1903. Instruction in mining in Germany. 1903. Building and engineering trades' schools. 1903 Special schools for mechanical engineering. 1904.				

† *Of local interest.*

# TECHNICAL EDUCATION, *contd.*

127

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
	Rose (F.) Reports on technical instruction in Germany, <i>contd.</i> Vol. 2 :— Textile technical schools. 1904. Technical schools for the metal industries. 1904 Special schools for ship engineers. 1904. Technical instruction in naval architecture. 1904. Navigation schools in Germany. 1904. Special technical schools for ceramic industries. 1904. Special technical schools for woodworking industries. 1904. Commercial instruction in Germany. 1904. Art-trade schools in Germany. 1904. Technical instruction in Germany: supplementary. 1905. 21 v. in 2 ... .. 60221-2			
607	Russell (J. Scott) Systematic technical education for the English people. 1869 ... ..	F679	3935	
607	Sexton (A.H.) The First technical college: the history of "The Andersonian," and the institutions descended from it, 1796-1894. 1894 ... ..	xE157		
607	Smith (H.L.) London County Council—Report to the Special Committee on Technical Education. 1892 ... ..	xE254		
607	Stanley (Lord Edward H.) 15th Earl Derby. Technical and primary education: circular of Lord Stanley, [Foreign Secretary], to H.M. Representatives abroad; together with their replies. 1868 ... ..	E2439		
607.43	Twentyman (A.E.) Note on the earlier history of the technical high schools in Germany. See Special reports, Vol. 9, No. 9. 1902... ..	379		
607	Twining (T.) Technical training. 1874 ... ..			S9153
[379.1]	Ware (Fabian) Educational foundations of trade and industry. 1901 ... ..		C8911	S10909 V10927
607	Webb (S.) The London Polytechnic Institutes; with illustrations. See Special reports, Vol. 2, No. 2. 1898 ... ..	379		
607	Board of Education. Regulations for technical schools, schools of art, <i>etc.</i> , from 1st of Augt., 1906, to 31st July, 1908. 2 v. in 1. 1906-7. <i>In progress</i> ... ..	010480 <i>etc.</i>		
607	—Reports on technical and commercial education in East Prussia, Poland, Galicia, Silesia and Bohemia; by J. Baker. 1900 ... ..	3946		
607	—Syllabuses and lists of apparatus applicable to technical schools, schools of art, <i>etc.</i> , from 1st Augt., 1907, to 31st July, 1908. 1907. <i>In progress.</i> 010655 <i>etc.</i>			

# **TECHNICAL EDUCATION, *contd.***

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
607	City and Guilds of London Institute. Programme, 1896-7 to 1898-9, 1900-1, 1901-2, 1903-4, 1904-5, 1906-7 to date. Report 1897, 1900-1 to date. Taken regularly. ... .. 04370 etc.			
607	Hampshire County Council— <i>Technical Education Committee</i> . Lessons in woodwork for evening classes; [exercises by S. Robertson and F. A. Crallan. 1893] ... ..		C617	
607	International Congress on Technical Education. Report of proceedings, fourth meeting, 1897. 1897 ... ..	3073		
607.469	Portugal. Technical instruction in Portugal. See Special reports, Vol. 8, No. 12. 1902 ... ..	379		
607	Technical Instruction Commission. First Report of the Royal Commissioners on Technical Instruction. 1882 ... ..	E2440		
	Second Report. 5 vols. 1884 ... ..	E2434-8		
607	—Report on a visit to Germany, with a view of ascertaining the recent progress of technical education in that country; by Sir P. Magnus and others. 1896 ... ..	xE216		
607	Technical Instruction Commission, [France]. Commission appointed by Imperial decree, 1863: abstract of evidence; trans. Presented to Parliament. 1868 ... ..	3852		

## **EDUCATIONAL BIOGRAPHY.**

### **COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHY.**

923.7	How (F.D.) Six great schoolmasters: Hawtrey, Moberly, Kennedy, Vaughan, Temple, Bradley. [1904] ... ..	D1650	V14236 S15690
[370.4]	Quick (R.H.) Essays on educational reformers. 1898		S1121 V1121
	— <i>Another edition.</i> 1902 ... ..	D1774	

### **INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY.**

920	<b>Abaelardus (Petrus).</b> Compayré (G.) Abelard, and the early history of universities. 1893 ... ..	C670	V3427 S3427
920	McCabe (J.) Peter Abélard. 1901 ... ..	C8969	
920	<b>Alcuinus.</b> Gaskoin (C.J.B.) Alcuin: his life and his work. 1904 ... ..	D2717	V13894 S14130
920	West (A.F.) Alcuin, and the rise of the Christian schools. 1893 ... ..	C668	S3432 V3432
920	<b>Almond (Hely Hutchinson), Headmaster of Loretto.</b> Mackenzie (R.J.) Almond of Loretto. 1906 ... ..	B4835	

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
920	<b>Aristotle.</b> Davidson (T.) Aristotle, and ancient educational ideals. 1892... ..		C666	S3439 V3439
920	<b>Arnold (Thomas).</b> Findlay (J.J.) <i>ed.</i> Arnold of Rugby: his school life and contributions to education. 1898. <i>Bibliography</i> ... ..		A9741	
920	Stanley (A.P.) The Life and correspondence of T. Arnold. 2 vols. 1844-5 ... ..	B1565-6		
	— <i>Another edition.</i> [1846] ... ..		2634	S3441 V3441
920	Worboise (Emma J.) The Life of Thomas Arnold, D.D. 1865 ... ..		5122	
920	<b>Birkbeck (George).</b> Godard (J.G.) George Birkbeck, the pioneer of popular education. 1884 ... ..	B2730		
920	<b>Bridgman (Laura Dewey).</b> Lamson (Mary S.) Life and education of Laura Dewey Bridgman, the deaf, dumb and blind girl. 1895 ... ..		C5946	
	— <i>Another edition.</i> 1899 ... ..	Bio. 1119		
920	<b>Buss (Frances Mary).</b> Ridley (A. E.) F. M. Buss, and her work for education. 1895 ... ..			S6560
† L920	<b>Collinson (T.).</b> <i>Headmaster, Duke's School, Alnwick.</i> The Duke's School, Alnwick: an account of the re-union, banquet, and presentation to Mr. Thomas Collinson, June 15th, 1898 ... ..	Bio. 1672		
	<b>Comenius (J.A.).</b> See Komensky (J.A.) ... ..			
920	<b>Froebel (F. W. A.)</b> Autobiography; trans. and annotated by E. Michaelis and H. K. Moore. 1903		D741	S4862 V4862
920	Blake (H.W.) Life of F. Froebel. <i>In</i> Wiebé (E.) The Paradise of childhood; <i>etc.</i> [?1896]... ..		C5347	
920	Bowen (H.C.) Froebel, and education by self-activity. [1893] ... ..		C669	V3586 S3586
920	Hanschmann (A.B.) The Kindergarten system as seen in the life of Froebel; trans. <i>etc.</i> , by F. Franks. 1904 ... ..		C5564	
920	Shirreff (Emily) A Short sketch of the life of F. Fröbel; with a notice of Madame von M. Bülow's "Recollections of Fröbel"; including letters [translated] of Fröbel to his wife. 1887 ... ..		B5841	
920	<b>Herbart (J.F.)</b> De Garmo (Charles) Herbart and the Herbartians. 1895. <i>Bibliography</i> ... ..		C671	S3628 V3628
920	<b>Hodgson (W.B.)</b> <i>Professor.</i> Meiklejohn (J.M.D.) <i>ed.</i> Life and letters of W. B. Hodgson. 1883 ... ..	B3126		
920	<b>Ignatius [Lopez de Recalde, de Loyola],</b> Saint. Hughes (T.) Loyola, and the educational system of the Jesuits. 1892 ... ..		C667	S4867 V4867
920	<b>Jowett (B.)</b> <i>Master of Balliol College, Oxford.</i> Abbott (E.) and Campbell (L.) The Life and letters of B. Jowett. 2 vols. 1897 ... ..	Bio. 405-6		

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
	<b>Jowett (B.)</b> <i>contd.</i>			
920	Abbott (E.) and Campbell (L.) <i>edd.</i> Letters of Benjamin Jowett. 1899 ... .. Bio. 599		C9957 D102	
920	Tollemache (L.A.) Benjamin Jowett, Master of Balliol. [1895] ... ..		C4568	
920	<b>Keller (Helen)</b> Story of my life. 1905 ... ..			S15493
920	Hitz (J.) Helen Keller souvenir: [a study for teachers of the deaf and blind]. 1899... ..			V9992
920	<b>Komensky (J.A.)</b> Laurie (S.S.) Comenius: his life and educational works. 1895 ... ..			V1122 S1122
920	Monroe (W.S.) Comenius, and the beginnings of educational reform. 1900 ... ..		C674	S9320
920	<b>Kynnersley (E.M. Sneyd-)</b> H.M.I.: some passages in the life of one of H.M. Inspectors of Schools. 1908 ... ..		B104	V17483 S16978
	<b>Loyola (Ignatius)</b> <i>Saint.</i> See Ignatius [Lopez de Recalde, de Loyola], <i>Saint.</i> ... ..			
920	<b>Mann (H.)</b> Hinsdale (B.A.) H. Mann, and the common school revival in the United States. 1898 ... ..		C672	V10699
† L920	<b>Moises (H.)</b> <i>Headmaster, Grammar School, Newcastle.</i> A Memoir of the late H. Moises; [by J. Brewster]. 1823 ... .. B4367			
920	<b>Montaigne (M. de).</b> Compayré (G.) Montaigne, and education of the judgment. 1908 ... ..		C9561	
920	<b>Moon (W.)</b> Rutherford (John) William Moon, and his work for the blind. 1898... ..		C6649	
920	<b>Oberlin (J.F.)</b> Parisot (E.) Un Educateur mystique: J. F. Oberlin, 1740-1826. 1905 ... Bio. 1221			
920	<b>Pattison (M.)</b> Tollemache (Lionel A.) Recollections of Pattison. 1891 ... ..		B9034	
920	<b>Pestalozzi (J.H.)</b> Biber (E.) Henry Pestalozzi, and his plan of education. 1831 ... ..		4072	
920	Guimps (Roger de) <i>Baron.</i> Pestalozzi: his life and work; trans. by J. Russell; intro. by R. H. Quick. 1890 ... ..		A1987	V4874 S4874
920	Holman (H.) Pestalozzi: his life and work. 1908...		C8161	S17248 V17733
920	Russell (J.) Pestalozzi, educational reformer. 1905			V14960 S14985
920	<b>Quick (R.H.)</b> Storr (F.) <i>ed.</i> Life and remains of the Rev. R. H. Quick. 1899 ... ..		C3213	
920	<b>Rambaldoni (V. de')</b> <i>da Feltre.</i> Woodward (W.H.) Vittorino da Feltre and other humanist educators. 1897. <i>List of works quoted.</i> ... ..		C5591	
920	<b>Reed (Sir C.)</b> Reed (C.E.B.) Memoir of Sir Charles Reed. 1883 ... ..		B2823	

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
[370.4]	<b>Rooper (T.G.)</b> Tatton (R.G.) <i>ed.</i> Selected writings of T. G. Rooper, late H.M. Inspector of Schools ; with a memoir. 1907 ... ..		A5923	
920	<b>Rousseau (J.J.)</b> Davidson (Thomas) Rousseau, and education according to nature. 1898 ... ..		C673	
920	Girardin (Marc) [ <i>Saint-Marc-Girardin</i> ] Jean-Jacques Rousseau, sa vie et ses ouvrages ; avec une introduction par E. Bersot. 2 v. 1875 ... ..		A6113	
920	<b>Thring (E.)</b> [ <i>Benjamin Placee</i> ]. Parkin (G.R.) Edward Thring, headmaster of Uppingham School. 1900		B4880	S9142

## STUDY AND TEACHING OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS.

### ECONOMICS.

330.7	Hewins (W.A.S.) The London School of Economics and Political Science. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 2, No. 3. 1898 ... ..	379		
-------	--	-----	--	--

### COMMERCE.

380.7	Hartog (P.J.) Commercial education in the United States. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 11, No. 6. 1902	379		
380.7	Herrick (C.A.) Meaning and practice of commercial education. 1904. <i>Bibliography</i> ... ..		A704	
380.7	Hooper (F.) and Graham (J.) Commercial education at home and abroad. 1901 ... ..	3562	C8425	S10483 V10316
380.7	Magnus ( <i>Sir P.</i> ) Industrial education. 1888 ... ..		B3590	S1149 V1149
380.7	Sadler (M.E.) Higher commercial education in Antwerp, Leipzig, Paris, and Havre. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 3, No. 11. 1898 ... ..	379		
380.7	—Recent developments in higher commercial education in Germany. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 9, No. 10. 1902 ... ..	379		
380.7	Sano (Z.) Commercial education in Japan. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 8, No. 15. 1902 ... ..	379		
380.7	Whitfield (E.E.) Commercial education in theory and practice. 1901. <i>Bibliographies</i> ... ..		C9060	S10869 V10536

### LANGUAGES—MODERN.

407	Arnold (E.P.) and Ware (F.) The Teaching of modern languages in preparatory schools. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 6, No. 13. 1900 ... ..	379		
407	Brebner (Mary) The Method of teaching modern languages in Germany. 1899 ... ..		C7656	
407	—The Teaching of modern languages in Germany. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 3, No. 8. 1898 ... ..	379		

CLASS:

LANGUAGES—MODERN, *contd.*

Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
407	Brereton (C.) The Teaching of modern languages. 1905 ... ..	6045 S15521 V15570
407	Breul (K.) The Teaching of modern foreign languages in our secondary schools. 1899 ... ..	C7655
407	Colbeck (C.) Teaching of modern languages. 1887 ...	V4245 S4245
407	Elliott (A.M.) <i>and others.</i> Methods of teaching modern languages. 1896 ... ..	C6455
407	Gouin (F.) The Art of teaching and studying languages; trans. from the French by H. Swan and V. Bétis. [1892] ... ..	4161 C8162
407	Hart (S.R.) A Suggestion as regards languages in secondary day schools. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 8, No. 17. 1902 ... ..	379
407	Hausknecht (E.) The Teaching of foreign languages. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 3, No. 9. 1898 ...	379
† L407	Light (A.W.) An Easy method of teaching languages. Durham. 1821 ... ..	F3283
407	Marvin (F.S.) <i>and</i> Morant (Sir R.L.) Holiday courses in France and Germany for instruction in modern languages. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 1, No. 19. 1897 ... ..	379
407	Montgomery (J.D.) The Teaching of modern languages in Belgium and Holland. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 2, No. 26. 1898 ... ..	379
407	Ware (F.) The Teacher of modern languages in Prussian secondary schools for boys: his education and professional training. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 3, No. 10. 1898 ... ..	379
407	—The Teaching of modern languages in Frankfurt- am-Main and district. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 3, No. 7. 1898 ... ..	379
407	Board of Education. Table of holiday courses on the continent for instruction in modern languages. 1907 ... ..	4122 8259
<i>Separate languages</i>		
420.7	Carpenter (G.R.) <i>and others.</i> The Teaching of English in the elementary and the secondary school. 1907	D1740
420.7	Chubb (P.) The Teaching of English. 1902... ..	D1851
440.7	Eugène (A.F.) <i>and</i> Duriaux (H.E.) The Study of French. 1897. <i>Contains introduction on</i> "How to teach modern languages." ... ..	C5814
491.66	Southall (J.E.) [ <i>Galar Gwent</i> ] Preserving and teach- ing the Welsh language. 1899 ... ..	C7021

† *Of local interest.*



CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
LANGUAGES—CLASSICAL.				
470.7	Abbott (E.A.) On the teaching of Latin verse composition. <i>In</i> Eve (H.W.) <i>and others</i> . Three lectures on subjects connected with the practice of education. 1883 ... ..		C5823	
470.7	Jones (W.H.S.) The Teaching of Latin. 1905 ...		D1932	S14607 V14534
470.7	Sonnenschein (E.A.) Newer methods in the teaching of Latin. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 8, No. 18. 1902.	379		
471.5	Postgate (J.P.) How to pronounce Latin : a few words to teachers and others. 1907 ... ..	4165		
471.5	Board of Education. Regulations for secondary schools : pronunciation of Latin. 1907 ...	4152		
480.7	Bennett (C.E.) <i>and</i> Bristol (G.P.) The Teaching of Latin and Greek in the secondary school. 1903...		D1854	
480.7	Mayor (J.E.B.) Preface to first Greek reader, 1 May, 1868 : [on the teaching of Greek and Latin]. 1905 ... ..		6349	
480.7	Williams (C.E.) The Teaching of Latin and Greek in preparatory schools. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 6, No. 9. 1900 ... ..	379		

**SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS.**

507	Guthrie (F.) Science teaching. 1886 ... ..			C6372		S4984
507	Howe (E.G.) Systematic science teaching. 1895 ...			C4888		
530.7	Vassall (A.) Natural science in preparatory schools. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 6, No. 15. 1900 ...	379				
507	Youmans (E.L.) <i>ed.</i> Modern culture : addresses and arguments on the claims of scientific education. 1867 ... ..			A6549		
510.7	Allum (C.G.) The Teaching of mathematics in preparatory schools. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 6, No. 14. 1900 ... ..	379				
510.7	Perry (J.) <i>ed.</i> British Association—Meeting at Glasgow, 1901. Discussion on the teaching of mathematics. 1901 ... ..	5316		C8902		S10853 V10551
510.7	Smith (D.E.) The Teaching of elementary mathematics. 1903 ... ..			D1853		
510.7	Young (J.W.A.) The Teaching of mathematics in the higher schools of Prussia. 1900 ... ..			D1736		

**MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.**

† L610.71	Embleton (D.) The History of the Medical School, afterwards the Durham College of Medicine, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1832-72. 1890 ...	D2574		B3528		
-----------	---	-------	--	-------	--	--

† *Of local interest.*

**STUDY AND TEACHING OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS, *contd.***

CLASS.	MEDICINE AND HYGIENE, <i>contd.</i>	BOOK NUMBERS.		
		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
† [378.4281]	Durham College of Medicine. Calendar, 1885-6 to 1895-6, 1897-8 to date ... ..	06711	<i>etc.</i>	
610.71	London. St. Mary's Hospital Medical School Calendar 1889-90 to 1894-5. 7 v. in 1 ... ..	F3353		
613.07	Ravenhill (Alice) Lessons in practical hygiene for use in schools. [1907] ... ..			V17742 S17224

**ENGINEERING.**

620.7	Thurston (R.H.) On the organization of engineering courses, and on entrance requirements for professional schools. [1900 ?] ... ..	C7701	V9474 S10028
-------	--	-------	-----------------

**AGRICULTURE.**

630.7	Mortimer (J.) A Plea for a great agricultural school. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 8, No. 21. 1902 ... ..	379	
630.7	Sadler (M.E.) The Teaching of agriculture in elementary and higher schools in the West Indies. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 4, No. C3. 1901... ..	379	
630.7	Saunders (W.) Memorandum on agricultural education in Canada. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 4, No. A9. 1901 ... ..	379	

**GARDENING.**

[371.42]	Bartholomew (A.C.) Gardening : its role in preparatory school life. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 6, No. 21. 1900 ... ..	379	
[371.42]	Rooper (T.G.) The School gardens at the Boscombe British School. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 2, No. 12. 1898 ... ..	379	
[371.42]	—School gardens in Germany. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 9, No. 6. 1902 ... ..	379	

**NEEDLEWORK, ETC.**

646	Rosevear (Elizabeth) A Text-book of needlework, knitting, and cutting-out ; with methods of teaching. 1893 ... ..	C1738	
646	Smith (Amy K.) Cutting out for student teachers. 1904		V14068 S14195 V13929 S14214
646	—Needlework for student teachers. 1899... ..		

† *Of local interest.*

CLASS.	AUTHOR AND TITLE.	BOOK NUMBERS.		Reference.	Lending.	Branches. S=Stephenson V=Victoria
ART.						
† L707	Hatton (R.G.) <i>of Newcastle</i> . Guide to the establishment and equipment of art classes and schools of art, with estimates. 1895 ... ..			xC351		
707	Hine (W.E.) Art teaching in preparatory schools. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 6, No. 17. 1900 ... ..			379		
707	Taylor (E.R.) Elementary art teaching. 1890 ... ..			D3073		
741.07	Watts (J.T.) The Teaching of drawing in preparatory schools. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 6, No. 16. 1900 ... ..			379		
707	Government Schools of Design. Fourth [and fifth] report, 1844-6, [Metropolitan and provincial, including Newcastle]. folio. 1845-6. <i>Also</i> , Reports and documents [exhibiting the state and progress] of the Head and Branch Schools of Design, 1850-1, [including Newcastle]. 1851 ... ..			3873		

**MUSIC AND SINGING.**

780.7	Earle (W.) Music in preparatory schools ; with an appendix by W. W. Cheriton. <i>See</i> Special reports Vol. 6, No. 19. 1900 ... .. 379					
780.7	London. Trinity College of Music Calendar, 1894-5 to date ... .. 03505 <i>etc.</i>					
784.07	Bocquillon-Wilhem (G.L.) Method of teaching singing ; adapted by J. Hullah. 2 pts. in 1 vol. [1849]. 1897 ... ..	B2906, B3631				
784.9	Curwen (J.) The Teacher's manual of the tonic sol-fa method. [1875] ... ..	B7248				V2132 S2132
784.07	Venables (L.C.) Singing in preparatory schools. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 6, No. 20. 1900 ... .. 379					

**LITERATURE.**

880.7	Gow (J.) A Companion to school classics. 1898 ...	C8099				
820.7	McMurry (C.) Special methods in the reading of complete English classics in the grades of the common school. 1903. <i>List of graded books....</i> ...	D1852				
880.7	Penoyre (J. ff. Baker-) School plays in Latin and Greek. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 2, No. 16. 1898 ... 379					
880.7	Whibley (E.) <i>ed.</i> A Companion to Greek studies. 1905 ... .. 81421					
880.7	The Teaching of classics in Prussian secondary schools. <i>See</i> Special reports, Vol. 20. 1907 ... .. 379					

† *Of local interest.*

CLASS.

AUTHOR AND TITLE.

BOOK NUMBERS.

Reference.

Lending.

Branches.  
S=Stephenson  
V=Victoria**HISTORY.**

907	Bourne (H.E.) The Teaching of history and civics in the elementary and the secondary school. 1903. <i>Bibliographies.</i> (American teachers series) ...		D1739	
907	Curteis (A.M.) The Teaching of history in preparatory schools. See Special reports, Vol. 6, No. 11. 1900 ... .. 379			
907	Dodge (Eva) The Teaching of history in girls' schools in north and central Germany. 1908... ..		A7831	S17286
907	Freeman (E.A.) The Methods of historical study: lectures. 1886 ... .. B4922	B4722		
907	Langlois (C.V.) and Seignobos (C.) Introduction aux études historiques. 1898 ... .. 9238			
907	—Same; trans. by G. G. Berry. 1898 ... ..	B8164		S10154 V9911
907	Smith (Goldwin) Lectures on the study of history, 1859-61. 1865 ... .. 90556			
907	White (A.D.) and others. Methods of teaching history. 1896. <i>Bibliographies</i> ... ..	C5993		
[370.4]	Withers (H.L.) The Teaching of history and other papers; ed., with biographical introduction, etc., by J. H. Fowler. 1904 ... ..	D2777		
907	American Historical Association— <i>Committee of Seven.</i> The Study of history in schools. 1906. <i>Bibliography.</i> ... ..	A6675		

**GEOGRAPHY.**

910.7	Burrows (F. R.) The Teaching of geography in preparatory schools. See Special reports, Vol. 6, No. 12. 1900 ... .. 379			
910.7	Geikie (Sir Archibald) The Teaching of geography. 1892 ... .. C5826			
	—Another edition. 1898 ... ..			S9463 V9566
910.7	Reynolds (J.B.) The Teaching of geography in Switzerland and north Italy. 1899 ... ..	C7135		S8914 V8277

**ARCHAEOLOGY.**

913.38	Gardner (P.) Classical archaeology in schools; with an appendix, containing lists of archaeological apparatus, by P. Gardner and J. L. Myres. 1902...	C9129		S12090
--------	---	-------	--	--------







